

INFORMATION
ANALYSIS
DIRECTORATE



Hospital Statistics:

Acute Episode-Based Activity Statistics 2021/22

Volume 4: Healthcare Resource Group (HRG)



Department of
Health

An Roinn Sláinte

Máinnstríe O Poustie

www.health-ni.gov.uk



NISRA

Northern Ireland
Statistics and Research Agency

Gníomhaireacht Thuaisceart Éireann
um Staitisticí agus Taighde

Reader Information

Purpose	<p>This publication presents information on acute, episode-based activity at Health and Social Care Trusts in Northern Ireland during the year ending 31 March 2022. It details key information on all activity and provides a breakdown of activity by Healthcare Resource Group (version 4) code.</p> <p>The data contained in this publication have been compiled from the Hospital Inpatient System (HIS), introduced from 1st April 2009.</p> <p>Data detailed in this publication are available in spreadsheet format (Microsoft Excel) to aid secondary analysis, at the link https://www.health-ni.gov.uk/publications/acute-episode-based-activity-downloadable-data-202122</p> <p>Data are also available at single-code level at the above link.</p> <p>Explanatory notes and a glossary of terms are available from the link https://www.health-ni.gov.uk/publications/explanatory-notes-and-technical-guidance-acute-episode-based-activity</p>
Authors	Jennifer Hillen, Siobhan Morgan
Publication Date	Thursday 6 th October 2022
Reporting Period	1 st April 2021 to 31 st March 2022
Publication Issue	10.4
Issued By	Hospital Information Branch Information & Analysis Directorate Department of Health Stormont Estate Belfast, BT4 3SQ
Statistician	Jennifer Hillen (028) 9052 8452
Email	Jennifer.Hillen@health-ni.gov.uk
Statistical Quality	Information detailed in this release has been quality assured with HSC Trusts prior to release.
Target Audience	DoH, Chief Executives of HSC Trusts in Northern Ireland, healthcare professionals, academics, media, general public and other Health & Social Care stakeholders.
Further copies from	statistics@health-ni.gov.uk
Internet address	https://www.health-ni.gov.uk/topics/doh-statistics-and-research
Price	Free
Copyright	This publication is Crown copyright and may be reproduced free of charge in any format or medium. Any material used must be acknowledged and the title of the publication specified.

Headline Figures

Finished Consultant Episodes (FCEs)

	Count	Proportion
Total	586,844	100.0 %
<i>Proportion of the above episodes with a procedure or intervention</i>		64.3%
Day Cases	144,956	24.7 %
<i>Proportion of the above episodes with a procedure or intervention</i>		95.5%
Inpatients	327,313	55.8 %
<i>Proportion of the above episodes with a procedure or intervention</i>		38.3%
Regular Day / Night Attenders	114,575	19.5 %
<i>Proportion of the above episodes with a procedure or intervention</i>		98.3%
Patient's Age		
0-4 (includes babies born in hospital)	25,045	4.3 %
5-14	14,471	2.5 %
15-44	87,431	14.9 %
45-64	166,492	28.4 %
65-74	118,240	20.1 %
75-84	119,309	20.3 %
85 & Over	55,856	9.5 %

Days

Average length of stay per inpatient FCE

3.4

Admissions

	Count	Proportion
Total	446,253	100.0 %
Day Cases	144,796	32.4 %
Inpatients	187,335	42.0 %
Regular Day / Night Attenders	114,122	25.6 %
Patient's Age		
0-4 (includes babies born in hospital)	23,370	5.2 %
5-14	14,030	3.1 %
15-44	69,103	15.5 %
45-64	130,964	29.3 %
65-74	90,481	20.3 %
75-84	84,890	19.0 %
85 & Over	33,415	7.5 %

Days

Average length of stay per inpatient admission

6.0

Discharge Episodes

	Count	Proportion
Waiting List (including booked)	113,777	25.5 %
Planned (deferred for medical and social reasons)	171,768	38.5 %
Emergency	141,157	31.6 %
Others (including Maternity and births)	19,551	4.4 %

Explanatory notes and a glossary of terms are available from the link <https://www.health-ni.gov.uk/publications/explanatory-notes-and-technical-guidance-acute-episode-based-activity>

Finished Consultant Episodes (FCEs) by Healthcare Resource Group

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
AA22C	Cerebrovascular Accident, Nervous System Infections or Encephalopathy, with CC Score 14+	34	21	-	34	-	18	71
AA22D	Cerebrovascular Accident, Nervous System Infections or Encephalopathy, with CC Score 11-13	52	18	<5	52	-	11	61
AA22E	Cerebrovascular Accident, Nervous System Infections or Encephalopathy, with CC Score 8-10	120	64	6	114	-	10	65
AA22F	Cerebrovascular Accident, Nervous System Infections or Encephalopathy, with CC Score 5-7	222	116	11	211	<5	6	61
AA22G	Cerebrovascular Accident, Nervous System Infections or Encephalopathy, with CC Score 0-4	389	182	24	323	45	3	51
AA23C	Haemorrhagic Cerebrovascular Disorders with CC Score 14+	30	13	<5	30	-	25	73
AA23D	Haemorrhagic Cerebrovascular Disorders with CC Score 10-13	41	19	-	45	-	15	71
AA23E	Haemorrhagic Cerebrovascular Disorders with CC Score 6-9	147	64	<5	147	-	7	67
AA23F	Haemorrhagic Cerebrovascular Disorders with CC Score 3-5	133	53	7	126	<5	5	61
AA23G	Haemorrhagic Cerebrovascular Disorders with CC Score 0-2	109	58	6	103	<5	3	59
AA24C	Brain Tumours or Cerebral Cysts, with CC Score 11+	85	32	13	72	-	12	72
AA24D	Brain Tumours or Cerebral Cysts, with CC Score 8-10	128	68	12	116	<5	7	67
AA24E	Brain Tumours or Cerebral Cysts, with CC Score 6-7	141	74	5	136	<5	4	64
AA24F	Brain Tumours or Cerebral Cysts, with CC Score 4-5	174	87	7	167	<5	4	63
AA24G	Brain Tumours or Cerebral Cysts, with CC Score 2-3	169	91	15	148	7	4	61

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
AA24H	Brain Tumours or Cerebral Cysts, with CC Score 0-1	112	53	15	89	8	2	50
AA25C	Cerebral Degenerations or Miscellaneous Disorders of Nervous System, with CC Score 14+	106	60	6	100	-	17	66
AA25D	Cerebral Degenerations or Miscellaneous Disorders of Nervous System, with CC Score 11-13	205	134	<5	205	-	5	63
AA25E	Cerebral Degenerations or Miscellaneous Disorders of Nervous System, with CC Score 8-10	331	184	7	324	-	6	68
AA25F	Cerebral Degenerations or Miscellaneous Disorders of Nervous System, with CC Score 5-7	586	349	14	554	20	5	65
AA25G	Cerebral Degenerations or Miscellaneous Disorders of Nervous System, with CC Score 0-4	731	314	26	591	114	3	52
AA26C	Muscular, Balance, Cranial or Peripheral Nerve Disorders, Epilepsy or Head Injury, with CC Score 15+	157	89	<5	157	-	18	73
AA26D	Muscular, Balance, Cranial or Peripheral Nerve Disorders, Epilepsy or Head Injury, with CC Score 12-14	403	205	9	394	-	6	74
AA26E	Muscular, Balance, Cranial or Peripheral Nerve Disorders, Epilepsy or Head Injury, with CC Score 9-11	839	376	24	812	7	5	71
AA26F	Muscular, Balance, Cranial or Peripheral Nerve Disorders, Epilepsy or Head Injury, with CC Score 6-8	1466	793	17	1432	17	3	66
AA26G	Muscular, Balance, Cranial or Peripheral Nerve Disorders, Epilepsy or Head Injury, with CC Score 3-5	1966	1081	23	1863	80	2	60
AA26H	Muscular, Balance, Cranial or Peripheral Nerve Disorders, Epilepsy or Head Injury, with CC Score 0-2	1614	785	22	1301	291	1	50
AA28C	Motor Neuron Disease with CC Score 8+	19	5	-	19	-	27	64
AA28D	Motor Neuron Disease with CC Score 5-7	31	19	6	25	-	11	71
AA28E	Motor Neuron Disease with CC Score 2-4	29	9	8	21	-	5	69

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
AA28F	Motor Neuron Disease with CC Score 0-1	21	9	5	16	<5	10	66
AA29C	Transient Ischaemic Attack with CC Score 11+	39	23	-	39	-	2	79
AA29D	Transient Ischaemic Attack with CC Score 8-10	51	28	<5	51	-	3	79
AA29E	Transient Ischaemic Attack with CC Score 5-7	67	41	-	67	-	1	74
AA29F	Transient Ischaemic Attack with CC Score 0-4	103	49	<5	103	-	1	65
AA30C	Medical Care of Patients with Multiple Sclerosis, with CC Score 8+	54	27	34	20	-	16	60
AA30D	Medical Care of Patients with Multiple Sclerosis, with CC Score 5-7	23	15	12	11	<5	10	55
AA30E	Medical Care of Patients with Multiple Sclerosis, with CC Score 2-4	127	43	7	96	25	3	47
AA30F	Medical Care of Patients with Multiple Sclerosis, with CC Score 0-1	2153	521	33	41	2081	0	41
AA31C	Headache, Migraine or Cerebrospinal Fluid Leak, with CC Score 11+	88	29	-	91	-	2	67
AA31D	Headache, Migraine or Cerebrospinal Fluid Leak, with CC Score 7-10	313	93	<5	308	<5	2	63
AA31E	Headache, Migraine or Cerebrospinal Fluid Leak, with CC Score 0-6	2047	611	7	1807	233	1	46
AA32Z	Neuropsychology Tests	5	<5	-	<5	<5	0	54
AA33C	Conventional EEG, EMG or Nerve Conduction Studies, 19 years and over	22	7	<5	20	<5	1	42
AA33D	Conventional EEG, EMG or Nerve Conduction Studies, 18 years and under	10	6	<5	6	<5	1	5
AA35A	Stroke with CC Score 16+	78	43	<5	78	-	24	78
AA35B	Stroke with CC Score 13-15	122	60	<5	122	-	15	76
AA35C	Stroke with CC Score 10-12	206	123	<5	206	-	11	73
AA35D	Stroke with CC Score 7-9	289	153	<5	289	-	9	76
AA35E	Stroke with CC Score 4-6	333	206	-	337	-	7	71
AA35F	Stroke with CC Score 0-3	172	97	<5	172	-	3	69
AA43A	Sleep Disorders, excluding Sleep Apnoea, with CC Score 2+	6	8	-	10	-	1	78
AA43B	Sleep Disorders, excluding Sleep Apnoea, with CC Score 0-1	<5	-	-	-	<5	0	41

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
AA50A	Very Complex Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 12+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	82	63
AA50B	Very Complex Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 6-11	7	6	<5	7	-	30	55
AA50C	Very Complex Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-5	7	<5	<5	<5	-	12	48
AA50E	Very Complex Intracranial Procedures, 18 years and under, with CC Score 6-11	<5	<5	-	<5	-	10	13
AA50F	Very Complex Intracranial Procedures, 18 years and under, with CC Score 0-5	<5	<5	-	<5	-	61	8
AA51A	Complex Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 12+	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	31	40
AA51B	Complex Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 8-11	6	6	<5	<5	-	14	50
AA51C	Complex Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4-7	30	20	15	15	-	12	51
AA51D	Complex Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-3	25	14	13	12	-	7	40
AA51F	Complex Intracranial Procedures, 18 years and under, with CC Score 4-7	5	5	<5	<5	-	4	6
AA51G	Complex Intracranial Procedures, 18 years and under, with CC Score 0-3	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	6	4
AA52A	Very Major Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 12+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	56	63
AA52B	Very Major Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 8-11	9	<5	<5	9	-	15	61
AA52C	Very Major Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4-7	46	20	24	22	-	11	51
AA52D	Very Major Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-3	66	25	39	27	-	6	50
AA52E	Very Major Intracranial Procedures, 18 years and under, with CC Score 8+	<5	-	-	<5	-	3	11
AA52F	Very Major Intracranial Procedures, 18 years and under, with CC Score 4-7	28	13	6	22	-	5	5

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
AA52G	Very Major Intracranial Procedures, 18 years and under, with CC Score 0-3	44	19	18	26	-	4	7
AA53A	Major Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 12+	5	5	-	5	-	6	68
AA53B	Major Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 8-11	9	9	<5	9	-	11	63
AA53C	Major Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4-7	84	53	31	57	-	7	62
AA53D	Major Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-3	152	93	97	55	-	7	51
AA53E	Major Intracranial Procedures, 18 years and under, with CC Score 8+	<5	-	-	<5	-	9	5
AA53F	Major Intracranial Procedures, 18 years and under, with CC Score 4-7	<5	<5	-	<5	-	18	9
AA53G	Major Intracranial Procedures, 18 years and under, with CC Score 0-3	7	5	<5	<5	-	2	3
AA54A	Intermediate Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4+	17	10	6	11	<5	10	53
AA54B	Intermediate Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-3	7	6	-	7	<5	4	40
AA54C	Intermediate Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	8	7	<5	<5	<5	1	48
AA55A	Minor Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4+	6	5	<5	<5	<5	16	63
AA55B	Minor Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-3	<5	<5	-	<5	<5	2	68
AA55C	Minor Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	22	9	-	-	22	0	63
AA56A	Minor or Intermediate, Intracranial Procedures, 18 years and under, with CC Score 4+	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	4	10
AA56B	Minor or Intermediate, Intracranial Procedures, 18 years and under, with CC Score 0-3	5	6	5	<5	-	3	10
AA57A	Minimal Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over	128	51	<5	-	128	0	56

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
AA57B	Minimal Intracranial Procedures, 18 years and under	5	<5	<5	-	5	0	16
AA60A	Insertion of Neurostimulator for Treatment of Neurological Conditions, 19 years and over	14	7	10	<5	<5	2	49
AA60B	Insertion of Neurostimulator for Treatment of Neurological Conditions, 18 years and under	<5	<5	<5	-	<5	1	10
AA61A	Insertion of Intrathecal Drug Delivery Device for Treatment of Neurological Conditions, 19 years and over	14	11	14	<5	-	13	58
AA80Z	Complex Long-Term EEG Monitoring	49	30	24	25	-	4	30
AA81Z	Standard Long-Term EEG Monitoring	<5	-	-	<5	-	4	54
AB12Z	Insertion of Neurostimulator for Pain Management	10	<5	<5	-	10	0	53
AB14Z	Insertion of Neurostimulator Electrodes for Pain Management	6	<5	-	-	6	0	54
AB15Z	Radiofrequency Ablation or Cryoablation, for Pain Management	401	188	-	<5	401	0	58
AB16Z	Denervation or Injection around Spinal Facet, for Pain Management	549	210	-	-	549	0	61
AB18Z	Continuous Infusion of Therapeutic Substance for Pain Management	157	58	-	<5	157	0	53
AB20Z	Epidural Under Image Control for Pain Management	365	180	-	<5	365	0	62
AB21Z	Epidural or Therapeutic Spinal Puncture, for Pain Management	71	28	-	<5	71	0	60
AB22Z	Trigger Point Injection for Pain Management	112	20	-	-	112	0	56
AB25Z	Nerve Block or Destruction of Nerve, Under Image Control, for Pain Management	95	44	-	<5	95	0	58
AB26Z	Nerve Block or Destruction of Nerve, for Pain Management	110	37	-	<5	110	0	54
AB27Z	Injection of Therapeutic Substance into Joint Under Image Control for Pain Management	145	39	-	-	145	0	61
AB28Z	Injection of Therapeutic Substance into Joint for Pain Management	82	23	<5	-	82	0	56
BZ24D	Non-Surgical Ophthalmology with Interventions	25	10	17	8	-	4	68

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
BZ24E	Non-Surgical Ophthalmology without Interventions, with CC Score 5+	44	18	-	44	<5	7	75
BZ24F	Non-Surgical Ophthalmology without Interventions, with CC Score 2-4	188	95	9	162	17	2	67
BZ24G	Non-Surgical Ophthalmology without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	293	115	5	207	84	2	54
BZ30B	Complex, Cataract or Lens Procedures, with CC Score 0-1	6	<5	-	<5	6	0	78
BZ31A	Very Major, Cataract or Lens Procedures, with CC Score 2+	<5	<5	-	-	<5	0	81
BZ31B	Very Major, Cataract or Lens Procedures, with CC Score 0-1	42	26	-	<5	42	0	68
BZ32A	Intermediate, Cataract or Lens Procedures, with CC Score 2+	<5	<5	<5	-	<5	1	52
BZ32B	Intermediate, Cataract or Lens Procedures, with CC Score 0-1	28	13	-	-	29	0	73
BZ33Z	Minor, Cataract or Lens Procedures	856	379	27	-	829	0	74
BZ34A	Phacoemulsification Cataract Extraction and Lens Implant, with CC Score 4+	26	15	-	-	26	0	77
BZ34B	Phacoemulsification Cataract Extraction and Lens Implant, with CC Score 2-3	252	116	<5	-	252	0	75
BZ34C	Phacoemulsification Cataract Extraction and Lens Implant, with CC Score 0-1	4772	1966	11	-	4761	0	75
BZ40Z	Very Complex Oculoplastics Procedures	8	<5	<5	-	8	0	69
BZ41A	Complex Oculoplastics Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2+	8	6	<5	-	8	2	77
BZ41B	Complex Oculoplastics Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	35	15	<5	-	35	0	66
BZ42A	Very Major Oculoplastics Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2+	21	11	<5	-	21	0	78
BZ42B	Very Major Oculoplastics Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	101	61	6	-	95	0	72
BZ43Z	Complex or Very Major, Oculoplastics Procedures, 18 years and under	6	5	-	-	6	0	6

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
BZ44A	Major Oculoplastics Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2+	21	12	-	-	21	0	76
BZ44B	Major Oculoplastics Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	107	60	<5	<5	103	0	69
BZ44C	Major Oculoplastics Procedures, 18 years and under	5	<5	-	<5	5	0	7
BZ45A	Intermediate Oculoplastics Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2+	30	18	-	<5	30	0	81
BZ45B	Intermediate Oculoplastics Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	268	140	6	5	258	0	65
BZ45C	Intermediate Oculoplastics Procedures, between 4 and 18 years	23	10	<5	<5	20	0	10
BZ45D	Intermediate Oculoplastics Procedures, 3 years and under	8	5	-	<5	8	0	2
BZ46A	Minor Oculoplastics Procedures, 19 years and over	114	53	7	<5	107	0	62
BZ46B	Minor Oculoplastics Procedures, 18 years and under	10	<5	-	-	10	0	9
BZ50Z	Very Complex, Orbit or Lacrimal Procedures, 19 years and over	5	6	<5	5	-	2	48
BZ51A	Complex, Orbit or Lacrimal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1+	7	6	<5	<5	<5	2	50
BZ51B	Complex, Orbit or Lacrimal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	16	13	10	<5	6	1	41
BZ52Z	Very Complex or Complex, Orbit or Lacrimal Procedures, 18 years and under	11	8	<5	<5	6	0	9
BZ53A	Very Major, Orbit or Lacrimal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1+	5	<5	<5	-	<5	1	54
BZ53B	Very Major, Orbit or Lacrimal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	21	15	16	<5	<5	1	39
BZ54A	Major, Orbit or Lacrimal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1+	21	10	13	-	8	1	64
BZ54B	Major, Orbit or Lacrimal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	45	14	15	-	30	0	62

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
BZ55Z	Very Major or Major, Orbit or Lacrimal Procedures, 18 years and under	5	5	<5	<5	-	1	11
BZ56A	Intermediate, Orbit or Lacrimal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1+	<5	<5	-	-	<5	0	77
BZ56B	Intermediate, Orbit or Lacrimal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	<5	<5	-	-	<5	0	57
BZ56C	Intermediate, Orbit or Lacrimal Procedures, 18 years and under	<5	<5	-	-	<5	0	4
BZ57A	Minor, Orbit or Lacrimal Procedures, 19 years and over	<5	-	-	-	<5	0	65
BZ57B	Minor, Orbit or Lacrimal Procedures, 18 years and under	6	5	-	-	6	0	3
BZ60A	Very Complex, Cornea or Sclera Procedures, with CC Score 2+	5	<5	<5	<5	<5	1	56
BZ60B	Very Complex, Cornea or Sclera Procedures, with CC Score 0-1	6	6	<5	<5	<5	0	25
BZ61A	Complex, Cornea or Sclera Procedures, with CC Score 2+	8	<5	<5	<5	6	0	65
BZ61B	Complex, Cornea or Sclera Procedures, with CC Score 0-1	18	14	6	<5	12	1	50
BZ62A	Very Major, Cornea or Sclera Procedures, with CC Score 1+	<5	<5	-	-	<5	0	78
BZ62B	Very Major, Cornea or Sclera Procedures, with CC Score 0	5	<5	-	-	5	0	41
BZ63A	Major, Cornea or Sclera Procedures, with CC Score 1+	15	12	-	<5	15	1	46
BZ63B	Major, Cornea or Sclera Procedures, with CC Score 0	82	60	-	<5	82	0	28
BZ64A	Intermediate, Cornea or Sclera Procedures, with CC Score 1+	6	<5	-	<5	6	3	39
BZ64B	Intermediate, Cornea or Sclera Procedures, with CC Score 0	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	2	47
BZ65Z	Minor, Cornea or Sclera Procedures	<5	<5	-	-	<5	0	15
BZ70Z	Complex Ocular Motility Procedures	<5	-	-	-	<5	0	5

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
BZ71A	Very Major Ocular Motility Procedures, 19 years and over	<5	<5	<5	-	<5	0	51
BZ72A	Major Ocular Motility Procedures, 19 years and over	18	8	5	-	13	0	46
BZ72B	Major Ocular Motility Procedures, between 4 and 18 years	52	26	<5	-	52	0	10
BZ73B	Intermediate Ocular Motility Procedures, 18 years and under	7	<5	-	-	7	0	7
BZ74Z	Minor Ocular Motility Procedures	<5	-	-	-	<5	0	20
BZ80A	Very Complex Vitreous Retinal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2+	27	19	<5	<5	25	1	53
BZ80B	Very Complex Vitreous Retinal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	33	25	<5	-	33	0	51
BZ81A	Complex Vitreous Retinal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2+	74	45	<5	<5	69	0	65
BZ81B	Complex Vitreous Retinal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	202	130	15	12	177	0	57
BZ82Z	Very Complex or Complex, Vitreous Retinal Procedures, 18 years and under	8	8	-	<5	8	1	14
BZ83A	Very Major Vitreous Retinal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2+	42	27	5	<5	37	1	65
BZ83B	Very Major Vitreous Retinal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	183	104	7	5	174	0	60
BZ84A	Major Vitreous Retinal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2+	293	201	-	-	294	0	59
BZ84B	Major Vitreous Retinal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	356	230	-	<5	356	0	53
BZ85Z	Very Major or Major, Vitreous Retinal Procedures, 18 years and under	17	12	10	<5	7	0	1
BZ86A	Intermediate Vitreous Retinal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2+	574	382	<5	<5	572	0	64
BZ86B	Intermediate Vitreous Retinal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	725	463	<5	<5	723	0	60
BZ86C	Intermediate Vitreous Retinal Procedures, 18 years and under	13	8	<5	<5	10	0	6

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
BZ87A	Minor Vitreous Retinal Procedures, 19 years and over	7	<5	-	-	7	0	67
BZ87B	Minor Vitreous Retinal Procedures, between 4 and 18 years	11	7	-	-	11	0	10
BZ87C	Minor Vitreous Retinal Procedures, 3 years and under	73	52	19	-	54	0	0
BZ88A	Retinal Tomography, 19 years and over	59	40	-	-	60	0	62
BZ89A	Digital Retinal Photography, 19 years and over	<5	<5	-	-	<5	0	63
BZ89B	Digital Retinal Photography, 18 years and under	<5	-	-	-	<5	0	6
BZ90Z	Very Complex, Glaucoma or Iris Procedures	<5	<5	-	<5	<5	1	61
BZ91A	Complex, Glaucoma or Iris Procedures, with CC Score 2+	9	8	<5	-	9	0	72
BZ91B	Complex, Glaucoma or Iris Procedures, with CC Score 0-1	104	48	<5	<5	102	0	73
BZ92A	Very Major, Glaucoma or Iris Procedures, with CC Score 2+	5	<5	-	<5	5	2	65
BZ92B	Very Major, Glaucoma or Iris Procedures, with CC Score 0-1	153	91	<5	<5	150	0	65
BZ93A	Major, Glaucoma or Iris Procedures, with CC Score 2+	24	15	-	<5	24	1	76
BZ93B	Major, Glaucoma or Iris Procedures, with CC Score 0-1	55	26	<5	-	55	0	70
BZ94A	Intermediate, Glaucoma or Iris Procedures, with CC Score 1+	52	16	7	7	38	0	66
BZ94B	Intermediate, Glaucoma or Iris Procedures, with CC Score 0	147	64	<5	<5	141	0	64
BZ95Z	Minor, Glaucoma or Iris Procedures	441	243	<5	-	441	0	69
CA01A	Complex, Head or Neck Procedures, with CC Score 7+	<5	<5	<5	-	-	10	74
CA01B	Complex, Head or Neck Procedures, with CC Score 3-6	<5	<5	<5	-	-	10	74
CA01C	Complex, Head or Neck Procedures, with CC Score 0-2	<5	<5	<5	-	-	13	34
CA02A	Very Major, Head or Neck Procedures, with CC Score 2+	25	17	25	-	-	5	61

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
CA02B	Very Major, Head or Neck Procedures, with CC Score 0-1	22	10	22	<5	-	4	55
CA03A	Major, Head or Neck Procedures, with CC Score 2+	41	22	36	<5	<5	3	60
CA03B	Major, Head or Neck Procedures, with CC Score 0-1	71	28	60	-	11	1	48
CA04A	Intermediate, Head or Neck Procedures, 19 years and over	17	5	13	<5	<5	1	53
CA04B	Intermediate, Head or Neck Procedures, 18 years and under	<5	-	<5	-	<5	1	8
CA05A	Minor, Head or Neck Procedures, 19 years and over	131	72	34	<5	97	0	54
CA05B	Minor, Head or Neck Procedures, 18 years and under	17	11	<5	-	17	0	9
CA10A	Septorhinoplasty, 19 years and over	6	<5	<5	-	6	0	41
CA11A	Septoplasty, 19 years and over	84	64	11	5	68	0	39
CA11B	Septoplasty, 18 years and under	<5	-	-	-	<5	0	18
CA12Z	Major Treatment of Epistaxis	60	32	<5	57	<5	1	68
CA13A	Minor Treatment of Epistaxis, 19 years and over	90	45	-	90	<5	1	69
CA13B	Minor Treatment of Epistaxis, 18 years and under	17	11	<5	<5	15	0	6
CA14Z	Nasal Polypectomy	33	24	14	-	19	0	53
CA15Z	Excision or Biopsy, of Lesion of Internal Nose	52	26	<5	<5	47	0	54
CA16Z	Excision or Biopsy, of Lesion of External Nose	281	135	12	<5	269	0	68
CA20Z	Complex Nose Procedures	5	<5	-	<5	<5	0	62
CA21Z	Very Major Nose Procedures	13	8	8	<5	<5	2	55
CA22Z	Major Nose Procedures	307	122	7	5	295	0	50
CA23Z	Intermediate Nose Procedures	19	14	5	-	14	1	60
CA24A	Minor Nose Procedures, 19 years and over	32	16	6	<5	26	0	57
CA24B	Minor Nose Procedures, 18 years and under	<5	<5	-	<5	<5	0	5
CA25A	Minimal Nose Procedures, 19 years and over	36	16	<5	17	19	0	50
CA25B	Minimal Nose Procedures, 18 years and under	60	35	<5	19	41	0	5
CA26Z	Complex Sinus Procedures	<5	<5	<5	-	-	0	47
CA27Z	Major Sinus Procedures	28	21	14	<5	14	1	55
CA28Z	Intermediate Sinus Procedures	61	34	27	9	25	1	56
CA29Z	Minor Sinus Procedures	26	12	7	<5	19	1	56

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
CA30A	Radical or Revisional, Mastoid Procedures, 19 years and over	37	27	31	<5	6	2	48
CA30B	Radical or Revisional, Mastoid Procedures, 18 years and under	10	7	5	<5	5	1	12
CA31Z	Simple or Cortical, Mastoid Procedures	14	10	9	5	<5	4	33
CA32A	Tympanoplasty, 19 years and over	25	16	11	-	14	0	37
CA32B	Tympanoplasty, 18 years and under	23	15	5	-	18	0	11
CA33Z	Pinnaplasty	34	18	<5	-	34	0	14
CA34A	Excision or Biopsy, of Lesion of External Ear, 19 years and over	330	256	5	-	326	0	71
CA34B	Excision or Biopsy, of Lesion of External Ear, 18 years and under	15	9	<5	-	15	0	8
CA35A	Insertion of Grommets, 19 years and over	61	32	<5	-	61	0	51
CA35B	Insertion of Grommets, between 2 and 18 years	174	103	5	-	169	0	5
CA35C	Insertion of Grommets, 1 year and under	34	25	-	-	34	0	1
CA36A	Clearance of External Auditory Canal, 19 years and over	5	<5	-	<5	5	0	39
CA36B	Clearance of External Auditory Canal, 18 years and under	66	35	<5	5	61	0	6
CA37A	Audiometry or Hearing Assessment, 19 years and over	<5	<5	-	-	<5	0	43
CA38B	Evoked Potential Recording, 18 years and under	28	18	<5	-	28	0	4
CA39Z	Fixture for Bone Anchored Hearing Aids	8	<5	<5	-	8	0	40
CA41Z	Bilateral Cochlear Implants	5	<5	5	-	<5	1	6
CA42Z	Unilateral Cochlear Implant	18	11	11	-	7	1	54
CA50Z	Complex Ear Procedures	7	7	7	-	<5	1	25
CA51A	Very Major Ear Procedures, 19 years and over	8	7	8	-	<5	1	47
CA51B	Very Major Ear Procedures, 18 years and under	36	20	11	-	25	0	12
CA52A	Major Ear Procedures, 19 years and over	36	33	7	<5	29	0	68
CA52B	Major Ear Procedures, 18 years and under	7	5	<5	<5	<5	3	10
CA53A	Intermediate Ear Procedures, 19 years and over	62	51	<5	5	57	1	72
CA53B	Intermediate Ear Procedures, 18 years and under	40	21	<5	-	40	0	5
CA54A	Minor Ear Procedures, 19 years and over	9	<5	-	<5	9	0	44
CA54B	Minor Ear Procedures, 18 years and under	10	<5	<5	<5	7	0	9

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
CA55A	Minimal Ear Procedures, 19 years and over	16	5	<5	-	16	0	48
CA55B	Minimal Ear Procedures, 18 years and under	50	28	<5	<5	47	0	8
CA60C	Tonsillectomy, 4 years and over	317	120	81	6	230	0	24
CA60D	Tonsillectomy, 3 years and under	7	6	7	-	<5	1	3
CA61Z	Adenotonsillectomy	122	65	67	<5	55	1	5
CA62Z	Adenoidectomy	44	27	6	-	40	0	7
CA63Z	Tracheostomy	16	11	-	16	-	1	51
CA65Z	Frenotomy or Frenectomy	57	37	-	34	23	0	3
CA66A	Excision or Biopsy, of Lesion of Mouth, 19 years and over	447	229	33	<5	414	0	60
CA66B	Excision or Biopsy, of Lesion of Mouth, 18 years and under	29	11	<5	<5	27	0	10
CA67A	Complex Therapeutic Endoscopic, Larynx or Pharynx Procedures, with CC Score 2+	20	9	6	6	8	3	58
CA67B	Complex Therapeutic Endoscopic, Larynx or Pharynx Procedures, with CC Score 0-1	47	33	24	<5	23	0	51
CA68A	Therapeutic Endoscopic, Larynx or Pharynx Procedures, 19 years and over	76	43	18	8	50	0	57
CA68B	Therapeutic Endoscopic, Larynx or Pharynx Procedures, 18 years and under	11	6	-	<5	11	5	7
CA69A	Diagnostic, Laryngoscopy or Pharyngoscopy, 19 years and over	442	251	68	18	356	0	61
CA69B	Diagnostic, Laryngoscopy or Pharyngoscopy, between 2 and 18 years	21	13	<5	<5	15	0	7
CA69C	Diagnostic, Laryngoscopy or Pharyngoscopy, 1 year and under	15	6	<5	<5	10	0	1
CA70Z	Diagnostic Examination of Upper Respiratory Tract and Upper Gastrointestinal Tract	242	120	43	9	190	0	58
CA71A	Diagnostic Nasopharyngoscopy, 19 years and over	45	29	8	5	35	0	50
CA71B	Diagnostic Nasopharyngoscopy, 18 years and under	<5	-	-	<5	<5	1	8
CA80A	Very Complex, Mouth or Throat Procedures, with CC Score 5+	13	10	13	<5	-	25	67

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
CA80B	Very Complex, Mouth or Throat Procedures, with CC Score 2-4	13	9	13	-	-	23	61
CA80C	Very Complex, Mouth or Throat Procedures, with CC Score 0-1	<5	<5	<5	-	-	35	61
CA81A	Complex, Mouth or Throat Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2+	5	<5	<5	<5	<5	3	57
CA81B	Complex, Mouth or Throat Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	7	<5	<5	-	<5	0	54
CA81C	Complex, Mouth or Throat Procedures, between 2 and 18 years	<5	<5	<5	-	-	2	7
CA81D	Complex, Mouth or Throat Procedures, 1 year and under	6	<5	6	-	-	2	0
CA82A	Very Major, Mouth or Throat Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2+	12	6	7	5	<5	7	65
CA82B	Very Major, Mouth or Throat Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	11	7	<5	<5	6	1	57
CA82C	Very Major, Mouth or Throat Procedures, between 2 and 18 years	13	8	<5	<5	9	2	7
CA82D	Very Major, Mouth or Throat Procedures, 1 year and under	34	20	20	<5	14	1	0
CA83A	Major, Mouth or Throat Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2+	20	15	14	<5	6	4	67
CA83B	Major, Mouth or Throat Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	33	15	10	9	14	1	42
CA83C	Major, Mouth or Throat Procedures, 18 years and under	12	9	<5	7	5	1	9
CA84A	Intermediate, Mouth or Throat Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2+	7	7	<5	-	7	0	61
CA84B	Intermediate, Mouth or Throat Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	13	7	<5	<5	9	0	61
CA84C	Intermediate, Mouth or Throat Procedures, 18 years and under	<5	<5	<5	-	<5	1	7
CA85A	Minor, Mouth or Throat Procedures, 19 years and over	81	45	8	32	41	0	47

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
CA85B	Minor, Mouth or Throat Procedures, between 2 and 18 years	12	5	-	12	<5	1	12
CA85C	Minor, Mouth or Throat Procedures, 1 year and under	5	<5	-	<5	<5	0	1
CA86A	Minimal, Mouth or Throat Procedures, 19 years and over	12	9	<5	8	<5	0	53
CA86B	Minimal, Mouth or Throat Procedures, between 2 and 18 years	36	29	5	31	<5	0	4
CA86C	Minimal, Mouth or Throat Procedures, 1 year and under	6	<5	<5	<5	<5	0	1
CA90Z	Very Complex Maxillofacial Procedures	11	<5	11	<5	-	13	66
CA91A	Complex Maxillofacial Procedures with CC Score 1+	7	<5	7	-	-	5	38
CA91B	Complex Maxillofacial Procedures with CC Score 0	15	7	15	-	<5	2	31
CA92A	Very Major Maxillofacial Procedures with CC Score 1+	15	12	10	<5	<5	5	58
CA92B	Very Major Maxillofacial Procedures with CC Score 0	8	<5	<5	<5	<5	7	31
CA93A	Major Maxillofacial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1+	15	13	<5	15	-	3	43
CA93B	Major Maxillofacial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	20	15	7	13	<5	2	28
CA93C	Major Maxillofacial Procedures, 18 years and under	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	2	16
CA94Z	Intermediate Maxillofacial Procedures	41	28	21	-	20	2	34
CA95Z	Minor Maxillofacial Procedures	54	27	9	<5	45	0	37
CA96Z	Reduction or Fixation, of Jaw	130	114	12	118	<5	2	30
CA97Z	Reduction or Fixation, of Cheekbone	108	92	65	43	<5	1	35
CA98Z	Reduction of Fracture of Nasal Bone	40	30	<5	-	40	0	20
CB01A	Malignant, Ear, Nose, Mouth, Throat or Neck Disorders, with Interventions, with CC Score 9+	9	11	<5	9	-	27	69
CB01B	Malignant, Ear, Nose, Mouth, Throat or Neck Disorders, with Interventions, with CC Score 5-8	33	24	10	23	-	16	65
CB01C	Malignant, Ear, Nose, Mouth, Throat or Neck Disorders, with Interventions, with CC Score 0-4	80	55	45	35	-	9	63

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
CB01D	Malignant, Ear, Nose, Mouth, Throat or Neck Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 9+	47	35	7	40	-	13	65
CB01E	Malignant, Ear, Nose, Mouth, Throat or Neck Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 5-8	95	64	15	71	9	11	66
CB01F	Malignant, Ear, Nose, Mouth, Throat or Neck Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-4	114	66	36	62	16	6	60
CB02A	Non-Malignant, Ear, Nose, Mouth, Throat or Neck Disorders, with Interventions, with CC Score 5+	102	61	8	94	-	8	73
CB02B	Non-Malignant, Ear, Nose, Mouth, Throat or Neck Disorders, with Interventions, with CC Score 1-4	144	76	12	132	-	4	53
CB02C	Non-Malignant, Ear, Nose, Mouth, Throat or Neck Disorders, with Interventions, with CC Score 0	97	66	10	87	-	3	42
CB02D	Non-Malignant, Ear, Nose, Mouth, Throat or Neck Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 5+	2070	972	10	2057	5	3	78
CB02E	Non-Malignant, Ear, Nose, Mouth, Throat or Neck Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 1-4	1438	668	24	1394	20	2	62
CB02F	Non-Malignant, Ear, Nose, Mouth, Throat or Neck Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 0	574	294	6	530	38	1	44
CD01A	Major Dental Procedures, 19 years and over	53	26	5	<5	48	0	38
CD01B	Major Dental Procedures, 18 years and under	5	<5	-	-	6	0	14
CD02A	Intermediate Dental Procedures, 19 years and over	19	13	<5	-	19	0	55
CD02B	Intermediate Dental Procedures, 18 years and under	5	5	-	<5	5	0	11
CD03A	Minor Dental Procedures, 19 years and over	32	16	-	-	32	0	46
CD03B	Minor Dental Procedures, 18 years and under	7	7	-	-	11	0	11
CD04A	Major Surgical Removal of Tooth, 19 years and over	124	66	<5	16	108	0	40
CD04B	Major Surgical Removal of Tooth, 18 years and under	16	7	-	<5	16	0	14
CD05A	Surgical Removal of Tooth, 19 years and over	56	24	<5	6	50	0	48

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
CD05B	Surgical Removal of Tooth, 18 years and under	111	45	<5	<5	107	0	13
CD06A	Extraction of Multiple Teeth, 19 years and over	238	125	5	6	227	0	49
CD06B	Extraction of Multiple Teeth, 18 years and under	2599	1398	38	29	2532	0	7
CD07A	Minor Extraction of Tooth, 19 years and over	69	33	<5	<5	66	0	50
CD07B	Minor Extraction of Tooth, 18 years and under	141	82	<5	<5	136	0	7
CD08Z	Minor Dental Biopsy	19	10	<5	-	19	0	63
CD09A	Minor Dental Restoration Procedures, 19 years and over	54	38	-	-	54	0	36
CD09B	Minor Dental Restoration Procedures, 18 years and under	43	30	-	-	43	0	13
CD10A	Creation of Dental Impression, 19 years and over	<5	<5	<5	-	<5	0	55
CD10B	Creation of Dental Impression, 18 years and under	<5	<5	-	-	<5	0	13
CD11A	Dental Fitting or Insertion Procedures, 19 years and over	<5	<5	-	-	<5	0	27
CD11B	Dental Fitting or Insertion Procedures, 18 years and under	<5	<5	-	-	<5	0	13
DX01A	COVID-19 Infection, with Major Manifestations, 19 years and over	4110	2254	6	4094	10	6	72
DX01B	COVID-19 Infection, with Major Manifestations, 18 years and under	20	9	<5	20	-	6	11
DX11A	COVID-19 Infection, with Pneumonia, 19 years and over	8027	4525	6	8021	<5	4	61
DX11B	COVID-19 Infection, with Pneumonia, 18 years and under	70	38	-	70	-	3	13
DX21A	COVID-19 Infection, 19 years and over	3756	1783	97	3025	634	3	63
DX21B	COVID-19 Infection, 18 years and under	549	276	11	531	7	1	4
DZ02H	Complex Thoracic Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 6+	21	12	16	5	-	9	64
DZ02J	Complex Thoracic Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 3-5	82	41	74	8	-	7	65
DZ02K	Complex Thoracic Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-2	96	62	79	17	<5	5	56
DZ02L	Complex Thoracic Procedures, between 2 and 18 years	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	8	17
DZ02M	Complex Thoracic Procedures, 1 year and under	<5	<5	-	<5	-	12	0

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
DZ09J	Pulmonary Embolus with Interventions, with CC Score 9+	18	8	-	21	-	10	74
DZ09K	Pulmonary Embolus with Interventions, with CC Score 0-8	35	20	-	35	-	8	58
DZ09L	Pulmonary Embolus without Interventions, with CC Score 12+	93	43	5	92	-	5	78
DZ09M	Pulmonary Embolus without Interventions, with CC Score 9-11	175	91	<5	172	<5	5	71
DZ09N	Pulmonary Embolus without Interventions, with CC Score 6-8	407	203	<5	407	-	4	71
DZ09P	Pulmonary Embolus without Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	675	366	15	660	<5	3	64
DZ09Q	Pulmonary Embolus without Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	435	220	<5	435	-	2	57
DZ10H	Lung Abscess-Empyema with Interventions, with CC Score 9+	12	10	-	12	-	17	70
DZ10J	Lung Abscess-Empyema with Interventions, with CC Score 5-8	15	11	<5	15	-	10	61
DZ10K	Lung Abscess-Empyema with Interventions, with CC Score 0-4	16	15	<5	16	-	10	52
DZ10L	Lung Abscess-Empyema without Interventions, with CC Score 9+	24	19	-	24	-	4	73
DZ10M	Lung Abscess-Empyema without Interventions, with CC Score 5-8	57	32	<5	57	-	5	62
DZ10N	Lung Abscess-Empyema without Interventions, with CC Score 0-4	115	91	5	78	32	3	58
DZ11K	Lobar, Atypical or Viral Pneumonia, with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 14+	9	8	-	9	-	23	68
DZ11L	Lobar, Atypical or Viral Pneumonia, with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 9-13	29	17	<5	29	-	18	70
DZ11M	Lobar, Atypical or Viral Pneumonia, with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 0-8	35	26	<5	35	-	10	61
DZ11N	Lobar, Atypical or Viral Pneumonia, with Single Intervention, with CC Score 13+	52	38	-	52	-	13	76

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
DZ11P	Lobar, Atypical or Viral Pneumonia, with Single Intervention, with CC Score 8-12	202	104	<5	202	-	8	73
DZ11Q	Lobar, Atypical or Viral Pneumonia, with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-7	216	118	6	214	-	6	64
DZ11R	Lobar, Atypical or Viral Pneumonia, without Interventions, with CC Score 14+	495	260	<5	495	-	7	80
DZ11S	Lobar, Atypical or Viral Pneumonia, without Interventions, with CC Score 10-13	2186	1166	27	2159	<5	5	78
DZ11T	Lobar, Atypical or Viral Pneumonia, without Interventions, with CC Score 7-9	3273	1650	40	3228	5	4	77
DZ11U	Lobar, Atypical or Viral Pneumonia, without Interventions, with CC Score 4-6	3344	1705	47	3284	14	3	72
DZ11V	Lobar, Atypical or Viral Pneumonia, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-3	2021	1048	16	2005	<5	2	61
DZ12C	Bronchiectasis with CC Score 8+	338	163	10	330	-	5	75
DZ12D	Bronchiectasis with CC Score 5-7	396	141	<5	396	-	4	71
DZ12E	Bronchiectasis with CC Score 2-4	259	97	10	249	-	4	71
DZ12F	Bronchiectasis with CC Score 0-1	48	18	<5	48	-	2	66
DZ13A	Cystic Fibrosis with CC Score 1+	63	20	39	24	-	4	37
DZ14F	Pulmonary, Pleural or Other Tuberculosis, with Interventions	12	6	-	12	-	13	44
DZ14G	Pulmonary, Pleural or Other Tuberculosis, without Interventions, with CC Score 7+	24	24	-	24	-	3	58
DZ14H	Pulmonary, Pleural or Other Tuberculosis, without Interventions, with CC Score 3-6	28	29	<5	28	-	5	54
DZ14J	Pulmonary, Pleural or Other Tuberculosis, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	35	19	5	21	9	4	45
DZ15M	Asthma with Interventions	39	9	-	39	-	7	43
DZ15N	Asthma without Interventions, with CC Score 9+	72	19	<5	72	-	3	74
DZ15P	Asthma without Interventions, with CC Score 6-8	131	26	-	131	-	2	68
DZ15Q	Asthma without Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	364	75	-	364	-	2	55
DZ15R	Asthma without Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	700	186	5	695	<5	2	42
DZ16H	Pleural Effusion with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 11+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	13	76

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
DZ16J	Pleural Effusion with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 6-10	17	6	-	17	-	14	64
DZ16K	Pleural Effusion with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 0-5	14	6	<5	14	-	9	61
DZ16L	Pleural Effusion with Single Intervention, with CC Score 11+	23	14	<5	23	-	9	75
DZ16M	Pleural Effusion with Single Intervention, with CC Score 6-10	64	35	5	59	-	7	74
DZ16N	Pleural Effusion with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-5	79	41	10	71	-	6	65
DZ16P	Pleural Effusion without Interventions, with CC Score 11+	89	54	5	84	-	5	73
DZ16Q	Pleural Effusion without Interventions, with CC Score 6-10	323	181	9	315	-	3	75
DZ16R	Pleural Effusion without Interventions, with CC Score 0-5	386	183	18	361	7	2	65
DZ17L	Respiratory Neoplasms with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 10+	6	<5	<5	6	-	23	74
DZ17M	Respiratory Neoplasms with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 6-9	5	<5	<5	5	-	9	65
DZ17N	Respiratory Neoplasms with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 0-5	8	5	<5	8	-	11	66
DZ17P	Respiratory Neoplasms with Single Intervention, with CC Score 10+	31	19	<5	31	-	13	73
DZ17Q	Respiratory Neoplasms with Single Intervention, with CC Score 6-9	52	31	<5	52	-	9	70
DZ17R	Respiratory Neoplasms with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-5	78	50	40	41	-	7	66
DZ17S	Respiratory Neoplasms without Interventions, with CC Score 13+	101	52	6	95	<5	8	74
DZ17T	Respiratory Neoplasms without Interventions, with CC Score 8-12	444	236	24	389	34	6	72
DZ17U	Respiratory Neoplasms without Interventions, with CC Score 4-7	786	314	54	610	122	4	69

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
DZ17V	Respiratory Neoplasms without Interventions, with CC Score 0-3	396	180	33	213	150	2	65
DZ18D	Sleep Disorders Affecting Breathing, with Interventions, with CC Score 4+	7	<5	<5	7	-	7	65
DZ18E	Sleep Disorders Affecting Breathing, with Interventions, with CC Score 0-3	<5	<5	-	<5	-	5	46
DZ18F	Sleep Disorders Affecting Breathing, without Interventions, with CC Score 4+	20	11	-	20	-	2	65
DZ18G	Sleep Disorders Affecting Breathing, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-3	14	12	<5	14	-	2	49
DZ19H	Other Respiratory Disorders with Multiple Interventions	7	6	<5	7	-	9	64
DZ19J	Other Respiratory Disorders with Single Intervention, with CC Score 5+	47	23	5	42	-	7	65
DZ19K	Other Respiratory Disorders with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-4	52	30	31	21	-	3	60
DZ19L	Other Respiratory Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 11+	112	72	<5	106	<5	3	75
DZ19M	Other Respiratory Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 5-10	844	423	23	816	5	2	70
DZ19N	Other Respiratory Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 0-4	926	470	25	876	29	1	60
DZ20D	Pulmonary Oedema with Interventions	10	6	-	10	-	5	65
DZ20E	Pulmonary Oedema without Interventions, with CC Score 6+	66	30	-	66	<5	4	79
DZ20F	Pulmonary Oedema without Interventions, with CC Score 0-5	37	15	-	41	-	2	64
DZ22K	Unspecified Acute Lower Respiratory Infection with Interventions, with CC Score 9+	15	12	-	15	-	12	78
DZ22L	Unspecified Acute Lower Respiratory Infection with Interventions, with CC Score 0-8	25	13	<5	25	-	6	64
DZ22M	Unspecified Acute Lower Respiratory Infection without Interventions, with CC Score 13+	103	45	<5	103	-	5	79
DZ22N	Unspecified Acute Lower Respiratory Infection without Interventions, with CC Score 9-12	474	246	<5	474	-	3	80

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
DZ22P	Unspecified Acute Lower Respiratory Infection without Interventions, with CC Score 5-8	977	478	9	970	-	2	75
DZ22Q	Unspecified Acute Lower Respiratory Infection without Interventions, with CC Score 0-4	823	409	7	816	<5	2	63
DZ23H	Bronchopneumonia with Multiple Interventions	11	10	-	11	-	11	72
DZ23J	Bronchopneumonia with Single Intervention, with CC Score 11+	33	18	-	33	-	5	73
DZ23K	Bronchopneumonia with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-10	37	18	<5	37	-	8	72
DZ23L	Bronchopneumonia without Interventions, with CC Score 11+	192	102	<5	192	-	7	82
DZ23M	Bronchopneumonia without Interventions, with CC Score 6-10	356	151	7	352	-	4	78
DZ23N	Bronchopneumonia without Interventions, with CC Score 0-5	182	94	5	177	<5	3	71
DZ24J	Inhalation, Lung Injury or Foreign Body, with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 10+	9	5	-	9	-	32	78
DZ24K	Inhalation, Lung Injury or Foreign Body, with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 0-9	15	11	-	15	-	21	71
DZ24L	Inhalation, Lung Injury or Foreign Body, with Single Intervention, with CC Score 10+	40	28	-	44	-	16	77
DZ24M	Inhalation, Lung Injury or Foreign Body, with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-9	110	67	<5	110	-	8	69
DZ24N	Inhalation, Lung Injury or Foreign Body, without Interventions, with CC Score 14+	139	75	-	139	-	7	79
DZ24P	Inhalation, Lung Injury or Foreign Body, without Interventions, with CC Score 10-13	625	392	-	625	-	5	80
DZ24Q	Inhalation, Lung Injury or Foreign Body, without Interventions, with CC Score 6-9	1247	709	6	1241	-	4	77
DZ24R	Inhalation, Lung Injury or Foreign Body, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-5	1247	728	<5	1247	-	3	71
DZ25G	Fibrosis or Pneumoconiosis, with Interventions, with CC Score 7+	11	11	<5	11	-	8	70
DZ25H	Fibrosis or Pneumoconiosis, with Interventions, with CC Score 0-6	31	16	5	26	-	7	68

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
DZ25J	Fibrosis or Pneumoconiosis, without Interventions, with CC Score 10+	48	33	-	48	-	6	74
DZ25K	Fibrosis or Pneumoconiosis, without Interventions, with CC Score 7-9	149	95	<5	149	-	4	73
DZ25L	Fibrosis or Pneumoconiosis, without Interventions, with CC Score 4-6	259	161	-	261	-	3	73
DZ25M	Fibrosis or Pneumoconiosis, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-3	222	108	5	212	5	3	70
DZ26G	Pneumothorax or Intrathoracic Injuries, with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 6+	8	<5	<5	8	-	11	69
DZ26H	Pneumothorax or Intrathoracic Injuries, with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 0-5	10	5	<5	10	-	7	60
DZ26J	Pneumothorax or Intrathoracic Injuries, with Single Intervention, with CC Score 6+	18	13	<5	18	-	12	68
DZ26K	Pneumothorax or Intrathoracic Injuries, with Single Intervention, with CC Score 3-5	21	16	5	16	-	7	69
DZ26L	Pneumothorax or Intrathoracic Injuries, with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-2	35	27	-	35	-	4	40
DZ26M	Pneumothorax or Intrathoracic Injuries, without Interventions, with CC Score 6+	116	65	6	110	-	5	72
DZ26N	Pneumothorax or Intrathoracic Injuries, without Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	114	80	7	107	<5	4	64
DZ26P	Pneumothorax or Intrathoracic Injuries, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	235	174	<5	235	-	2	39
DZ27M	Respiratory Failure with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 11+	11	8	-	11	-	16	62
DZ27N	Respiratory Failure with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 0-10	41	20	<5	41	-	11	58
DZ27P	Respiratory Failure with Single Intervention, with CC Score 11+	83	40	-	85	-	7	72
DZ27Q	Respiratory Failure with Single Intervention, with CC Score 6-10	194	88	<5	194	-	7	67
DZ27R	Respiratory Failure with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-5	113	44	<5	113	-	5	63

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
DZ27S	Respiratory Failure without Interventions, with CC Score 11+	201	87	<5	201	-	5	74
DZ27T	Respiratory Failure without Interventions, with CC Score 6-10	525	221	<5	525	-	4	70
DZ27U	Respiratory Failure without Interventions, with CC Score 0-5	402	163	18	384	<5	3	63
DZ28A	Pleurisy with CC Score 3+	12	7	<5	12	-	1	60
DZ28B	Pleurisy with CC Score 0-2	14	7	-	14	-	1	45
DZ29G	Granulomatous, Allergic Alveolitis or Autoimmune Lung Disease, with Interventions	7	<5	<5	7	-	6	50
DZ29H	Granulomatous, Allergic Alveolitis or Autoimmune Lung Disease, without Interventions, with CC Score 5+	70	31	<5	65	5	3	69
DZ29J	Granulomatous, Allergic Alveolitis or Autoimmune Lung Disease, without Interventions, with CC Score 2-4	116	63	7	91	21	2	59
DZ29K	Granulomatous, Allergic Alveolitis or Autoimmune Lung Disease, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	112	48	-	23	89	0	55
DZ30Z	Chest Physiotherapy	<5	-	-	<5	-	0	69
DZ37A	Non-Invasive Ventilation Support Assessment, 19 years and over	561	320	<5	559	<5	0	64
DZ37B	Non-Invasive Ventilation Support Assessment, 18 years and under	80	51	<5	77	<5	0	1
DZ42Z	TB Nurse Support	160	89	-	<5	160	0	0
DZ50Z	Respiratory Sleep Study	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	1	3
DZ51Z	Complex Tuberculosis	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	66	36
DZ62A	Very Complex Thoracic Procedures with CC Score 6+	<5	<5	<5	-	-	5	78
DZ62B	Very Complex Thoracic Procedures with CC Score 3-5	5	<5	5	-	-	8	66
DZ62C	Very Complex Thoracic Procedures with CC Score 0-2	6	<5	6	-	-	6	62
DZ63A	Major Thoracic Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 6+	14	8	<5	10	<5	17	64

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
DZ63B	Major Thoracic Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 3-5	21	12	16	5	<5	7	66
DZ63C	Major Thoracic Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-2	33	18	24	<5	9	2	60
DZ63D	Major Thoracic Procedures, between 2 and 18 years	<5	-	<5	-	-	1	13
DZ63E	Major Thoracic Procedures, 1 year and under	5	<5	<5	<5	-	13	0
DZ64A	Intermediate Thoracic Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 6+	63	35	13	31	19	6	71
DZ64B	Intermediate Thoracic Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 3-5	109	64	31	17	61	3	66
DZ64C	Intermediate Thoracic Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-2	286	177	33	18	235	1	60
DZ65A	Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease or Bronchitis, with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 9+	5	<5	-	5	-	10	76
DZ65B	Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease or Bronchitis, with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 0-8	12	5	-	12	-	7	70
DZ65C	Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease or Bronchitis, with Single Intervention, with CC Score 9+	55	25	-	58	-	9	74
DZ65D	Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease or Bronchitis, with Single Intervention, with CC Score 5-8	103	47	-	105	-	8	70
DZ65E	Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease or Bronchitis, with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-4	72	31	<5	72	-	5	68
DZ65F	Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease or Bronchitis, without Interventions, with CC Score 13+	104	47	<5	104	-	10	77
DZ65G	Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease or Bronchitis, without Interventions, with CC Score 9-12	560	233	<5	560	-	6	75

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
DZ65H	Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease or Bronchitis, without Interventions, with CC Score 5-8	1484	655	5	1479	<5	5	74
DZ65J	Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease or Bronchitis, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-4	1404	564	6	1398	-	4	70
DZ65K	Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease or Bronchitis, with length of stay 1 day or less, Discharged Home	3267	1419	17	3250	<5	1	71
DZ67Z	Major Therapeutic Bronchoscopy	77	54	72	<5	5	1	63
DZ68Z	Therapeutic Bronchoscopy	22	16	<5	9	13	0	48
DZ69A	Diagnostic Bronchoscopy, 19 years and over	1202	663	22	52	1128	0	64
DZ69B	Diagnostic Bronchoscopy, 18 years and under	10	10	-	<5	10	0	7
DZ70Z	Endobronchial Ultrasound Examination of Mediastinum	239	137	5	10	225	0	62
DZ71Z	Minor Thoracic Procedures	43	25	16	6	21	0	62
EB02A	Endocarditis with CC Score 10+	148	123	-	148	-	6	63
EB02B	Endocarditis with CC Score 5-9	111	82	<5	111	-	7	63
EB02C	Endocarditis with CC Score 0-4	42	37	-	42	-	7	54
EB03A	Heart Failure or Shock, with CC Score 14+	672	380	10	655	7	6	79
EB03B	Heart Failure or Shock, with CC Score 11-13	1144	572	26	1118	<5	5	79
EB03C	Heart Failure or Shock, with CC Score 8-10	1830	913	30	1779	22	4	79
EB03D	Heart Failure or Shock, with CC Score 4-7	2081	1152	33	1950	100	4	76
EB03E	Heart Failure or Shock, with CC Score 0-3	451	243	8	405	38	3	72
EB04Z	Hypertension	579	247	9	553	17	2	60
EB05A	Cardiac Arrest with CC Score 9+	109	84	6	103	-	6	70
EB05B	Cardiac Arrest with CC Score 5-8	115	82	8	107	-	4	65
EB05C	Cardiac Arrest with CC Score 0-4	45	32	<5	45	-	2	58
EB06A	Cardiac Valve Disorders with CC Score 13+	235	150	-	238	-	4	76
EB06B	Cardiac Valve Disorders with CC Score 9-12	215	91	9	206	-	6	78
EB06C	Cardiac Valve Disorders with CC Score 5-8	534	314	39	497	-	6	75
EB06D	Cardiac Valve Disorders with CC Score 0-4	348	214	42	302	7	6	69
EB07A	Arrhythmia or Conduction Disorders, with CC Score 13+	237	130	17	224	-	5	77
EB07B	Arrhythmia or Conduction Disorders, with CC Score 10-12	465	221	17	448	<5	4	79

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
EB07C	Arrhythmia or Conduction Disorders, with CC Score 7-9	964	504	20	935	13	3	76
EB07D	Arrhythmia or Conduction Disorders, with CC Score 4-6	1526	837	62	1425	39	2	73
EB07E	Arrhythmia or Conduction Disorders, with CC Score 0-3	2708	1531	189	2135	384	1	60
EB08A	Syncope or Collapse, with CC Score 13+	179	74	9	170	-	3	78
EB08B	Syncope or Collapse, with CC Score 10-12	376	224	<5	376	-	3	77
EB08C	Syncope or Collapse, with CC Score 7-9	796	383	6	794	-	2	76
EB08D	Syncope or Collapse, with CC Score 4-6	964	491	5	959	<5	2	70
EB08E	Syncope or Collapse, with CC Score 0-3	950	497	7	938	5	1	57
EB09A	Non-Interventional Congenital Cardiac Conditions with CC Score 3+	35	22	<5	32	<5	6	51
EB09B	Non-Interventional Congenital Cardiac Conditions with CC Score 0-2	5	<5	<5	5	-	4	32
EB10A	Actual or Suspected Myocardial Infarction, with CC Score 13+	349	227	<5	346	<5	4	77
EB10B	Actual or Suspected Myocardial Infarction, with CC Score 10-12	506	332	<5	506	-	4	77
EB10C	Actual or Suspected Myocardial Infarction, with CC Score 7-9	834	569	8	828	-	4	74
EB10D	Actual or Suspected Myocardial Infarction, with CC Score 4-6	1423	960	14	1411	-	3	69
EB10E	Actual or Suspected Myocardial Infarction, with CC Score 0-3	1340	985	13	1327	-	2	63
EB12A	Unspecified Chest Pain with CC Score 11+	244	147	<5	244	-	3	74
EB12B	Unspecified Chest Pain with CC Score 5-10	1457	844	<5	1452	<5	1	69
EB12C	Unspecified Chest Pain with CC Score 0-4	2943	1680	8	2921	14	1	53
EB13A	Angina with CC Score 12+	39	20	-	39	-	4	75
EB13B	Angina with CC Score 8-11	187	122	<5	187	-	2	72
EB13C	Angina with CC Score 4-7	523	375	11	512	<5	2	70
EB13D	Angina with CC Score 0-3	334	237	8	320	6	2	64
EB14A	Other Acquired Cardiac Conditions with CC Score 13+	312	192	39	273	<5	5	69

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
EB14B	Other Acquired Cardiac Conditions with CC Score 9-12	490	284	86	398	10	4	67
EB14C	Other Acquired Cardiac Conditions with CC Score 6-8	730	416	76	643	11	4	68
EB14D	Other Acquired Cardiac Conditions with CC Score 3-5	790	498	75	694	22	4	63
EB14E	Other Acquired Cardiac Conditions with CC Score 0-2	502	319	38	416	48	3	54
EB15A	Primary Pulmonary Hypertension with CC Score 9+	6	-	-	7	-	4	73
EB15C	Primary Pulmonary Hypertension with CC Score 0-3	6	-	-	6	-	3	47
EC10A	Very Complex Procedures for Congenital Heart Disease with CC Score 15+	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	20	54
EC10B	Very Complex Procedures for Congenital Heart Disease with CC Score 7-14	5	<5	<5	<5	-	14	55
EC10C	Very Complex Procedures for Congenital Heart Disease with CC Score 0-6	11	10	<5	5	<5	15	44
EC11A	Complex Procedures for Congenital Heart Disease with CC Score 15+	<5	-	-	<5	-	24	77
EC11B	Complex Procedures for Congenital Heart Disease with CC Score 7-14	17	10	8	9	-	16	63
EC11C	Complex Procedures for Congenital Heart Disease with CC Score 0-6	25	22	18	7	-	14	56
EC12A	Very Major Procedures for Congenital Heart Disease with CC Score 9+	<5	-	-	<5	-	19	49
EC12B	Very Major Procedures for Congenital Heart Disease with CC Score 4-8	5	<5	5	<5	-	8	62
EC12C	Very Major Procedures for Congenital Heart Disease with CC Score 0-3	6	<5	<5	<5	-	9	51
EC13A	Major Procedures for Congenital Heart Disease with CC Score 9+	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	16	64
EC13B	Major Procedures for Congenital Heart Disease with CC Score 4-8	12	10	12	<5	-	9	60
EC13C	Major Procedures for Congenital Heart Disease with CC	5	<5	5	<5	-	9	55

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
	Score 0-3							
EC14B	Intermediate Procedures for Congenital Heart Disease with CC Score 4-8	10	6	7	<5	<5	2	56
EC14C	Intermediate Procedures for Congenital Heart Disease with CC Score 0-3	51	28	40	5	6	1	48
EC15A	Minor Procedures for Congenital Heart Disease with CC Score 4+	21	12	5	16	<5	7	63
EC15B	Minor Procedures for Congenital Heart Disease with CC Score 0-3	42	29	20	5	17	0	37
EC20A	Diagnostic Percutaneous Intervention for Congenital Heart Disease with CC Score 4+	58	39	10	25	23	1	63
EC20B	Diagnostic Percutaneous Intervention for Congenital Heart Disease with CC Score 0-3	54	35	14	16	24	0	57
EC21Z	Complex Echocardiogram for Congenital Heart Disease	89	46	12	17	60	0	25
EC22Z	Electrocardiogram Monitoring or Stress Testing, for Congenital Heart Disease	7	<5	-	-	7	0	15
ED09Z	Standard Insertion of Long-Term Bridge to Transplant Ventricular Assist Device	<5	<5	<5	-	-	8	61
ED12A	Complex Repair of Aortic Root with CC Score 7+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	8	68
ED13B	Standard Repair of Aortic Root with CC Score 0-6	<5	-	-	<5	-	8	61
ED14A	Complex Repair of Ascending Thoracic Aorta with CC Score 7+	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	20	65
ED14B	Complex Repair of Ascending Thoracic Aorta with CC Score 0-6	5	6	<5	5	-	12	57
ED15A	Standard Repair of Ascending Thoracic Aorta with CC Score 7+	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	17	69
ED15B	Standard Repair of Ascending Thoracic Aorta with CC Score 0-6	22	13	10	12	-	13	69
ED16Z	Hybrid Repair of Descending Thoracic Aorta or Aortic Arch	<5	<5	-	<5	-	46	79
ED20A	Complex, Repair or Replacement, of Multiple Heart Valves, with CC Score 8+	6	<5	<5	<5	-	26	75

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
ED20B	Complex, Repair or Replacement, of Multiple Heart Valves, with CC Score 0-7	6	<5	6	<5	-	15	69
ED21A	Standard, Repair or Replacement, of Multiple Heart Valves, with CC Score 8+	<5	-	-	<5	-	87	76
ED21B	Standard, Repair or Replacement, of Multiple Heart Valves, with CC Score 0-7	12	8	6	6	-	24	67
ED22A	Complex, Coronary Artery Bypass Graft with Single Heart Valve Replacement or Repair, with CC Score 11+	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	45	77
ED22B	Complex, Coronary Artery Bypass Graft with Single Heart Valve Replacement or Repair, with CC Score 6-10	5	<5	<5	<5	-	15	72
ED22C	Complex, Coronary Artery Bypass Graft with Single Heart Valve Replacement or Repair, with CC Score 0-5	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	19	74
ED23A	Standard, Coronary Artery Bypass Graft with Single Heart Valve Replacement or Repair, with CC Score 11+	6	5	<5	6	-	41	63
ED23B	Standard, Coronary Artery Bypass Graft with Single Heart Valve Replacement or Repair, with CC Score 6-10	16	13	7	9	-	16	73
ED23C	Standard, Coronary Artery Bypass Graft with Single Heart Valve Replacement or Repair, with CC Score 0-5	35	25	20	15	-	13	71
ED24A	Complex, Single Heart Valve Replacement or Repair, with CC Score 11+	5	<5	<5	<5	-	21	68
ED24B	Complex, Single Heart Valve Replacement or Repair, with CC Score 6-10	19	7	11	8	-	18	66
ED24C	Complex, Single Heart Valve Replacement or Repair, with CC Score 0-5	20	11	12	8	-	14	68
ED25A	Standard, Single Heart Valve Replacement or Repair, with CC Score 11+	6	<5	<5	<5	-	36	67
ED25B	Standard, Single Heart Valve Replacement or Repair, with CC Score 6-10	31	17	14	17	-	13	70
ED25C	Standard, Single Heart Valve Replacement or Repair, with CC Score 0-5	117	60	77	40	<5	9	67

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
ED26A	Complex Coronary Artery Bypass Graft with CC Score 10+	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	21	68
ED26B	Complex Coronary Artery Bypass Graft with CC Score 5-9	7	8	<5	7	-	18	70
ED26C	Complex Coronary Artery Bypass Graft with CC Score 0-4	6	7	<5	6	-	11	67
ED27A	Major Coronary Artery Bypass Graft with CC Score 10+	<5	<5	<5	-	-	13	75
ED27B	Major Coronary Artery Bypass Graft with CC Score 5-9	15	16	5	12	-	13	69
ED27C	Major Coronary Artery Bypass Graft with CC Score 0-4	38	35	14	24	-	12	66
ED28A	Standard Coronary Artery Bypass Graft with CC Score 10+	5	5	<5	<5	-	11	72
ED28B	Standard Coronary Artery Bypass Graft with CC Score 5-9	22	19	9	14	-	10	66
ED28C	Standard Coronary Artery Bypass Graft with CC Score 0-4	61	51	31	30	<5	12	67
ED30A	Complex, Other Operations on Heart or Pericardium, with CC Score 10+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	10	78
ED30B	Complex, Other Operations on Heart or Pericardium, with CC Score 5-9	6	<5	<5	<5	<5	4	71
ED30C	Complex, Other Operations on Heart or Pericardium, with CC Score 0-4	7	<5	<5	<5	<5	10	57
ED31A	Standard, Other Operations on Heart or Pericardium, with CC Score 10+	6	<5	<5	6	-	15	63
ED31B	Standard, Other Operations on Heart or Pericardium, with CC Score 5-9	13	8	<5	10	<5	7	66
ED31C	Standard, Other Operations on Heart or Pericardium, with CC Score 0-4	10	<5	<5	6	<5	2	66
EY01A	Implantation of Cardioverter Defibrillator with Cardiac Resynchronisation Therapy, with CC Score 9+	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	11	71
EY01B	Implantation of Cardioverter Defibrillator with Cardiac Resynchronisation Therapy, with CC Score 0-8	85	67	49	17	19	1	69

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
EY02A	Implantation of Cardioverter Defibrillator with CC Score 9+	19	13	<5	12	<5	6	72
EY02B	Implantation of Cardioverter Defibrillator with CC Score 0-8	271	207	140	65	66	1	62
EY03Z	Implantation of Biventricular Pacemaker with Other Percutaneous Intervention	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	3	77
EY04A	Implantation of Biventricular Pacemaker with CC Score 6+	12	8	<5	5	<5	4	74
EY04B	Implantation of Biventricular Pacemaker with CC Score 0-5	56	41	25	7	24	1	74
EY05A	Implantation of Dual-Chamber Pacemaker with Other Percutaneous Intervention, with CC Score 6+	7	<5	-	7	-	11	71
EY05B	Implantation of Dual-Chamber Pacemaker with Other Percutaneous Intervention, with CC Score 0-5	10	10	<5	10	-	4	75
EY06A	Implantation of Dual-Chamber Pacemaker with CC Score 12+	16	7	<5	14	<5	5	77
EY06B	Implantation of Dual-Chamber Pacemaker with CC Score 9-11	19	9	<5	13	<5	3	84
EY06C	Implantation of Dual-Chamber Pacemaker with CC Score 6-8	82	53	24	48	10	4	78
EY06D	Implantation of Dual-Chamber Pacemaker with CC Score 3-5	299	185	55	149	95	2	78
EY06E	Implantation of Dual-Chamber Pacemaker with CC Score 0-2	569	333	148	188	233	1	74
EY07A	Implantation of Single-Chamber Pacemaker with Other Percutaneous Intervention, with CC Score 6+	5	5	-	5	-	3	75
EY07B	Implantation of Single-Chamber Pacemaker with Other Percutaneous Intervention, with CC Score 0-5	<5	<5	-	<5	-	0	76
EY08A	Implantation of Single-Chamber Pacemaker with CC Score 12+	5	<5	<5	5	-	7	79
EY08B	Implantation of Single-Chamber Pacemaker with CC Score 9-11	13	9	-	13	<5	7	79

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
EY08C	Implantation of Single-Chamber Pacemaker with CC Score 6-8	41	28	12	29	<5	2	78
EY08D	Implantation of Single-Chamber Pacemaker with CC Score 3-5	44	32	6	30	11	2	81
EY08E	Implantation of Single-Chamber Pacemaker with CC Score 0-2	94	59	17	38	39	1	77
EY11Z	Testing of Cardiac Pacemaker or Cardioverter Defibrillator	6	<5	<5	<5	<5	0	67
EY12A	Implantation of Electrocardiography Loop Recorder with CC Score 3+	50	26	13	14	23	2	67
EY12B	Implantation of Electrocardiography Loop Recorder with CC Score 0-2	252	123	57	12	184	0	56
EY13Z	Removal of Electrocardiography Loop Recorder	206	95	34	-	175	0	57
EY14A	Implantation of Cardioverter Defibrillator with Cardiac Resynchronisation Therapy, with Extraction or Major Open Procedure, with CC Score 9+	<5	<5	<5	-	-	47	79
EY15A	Implantation of Cardioverter Defibrillator, with Extraction or Major Open Procedure, with CC Score 9+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	46	76
EY15B	Implantation of Cardioverter Defibrillator, with Extraction or Major Open Procedure, with CC Score 0-8	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	26	51
EY16A	Extraction of Cardiac Pacemaker or Cardioverter Defibrillator, with CC Score 10+	5	5	<5	5	-	12	76
EY16B	Extraction of Cardiac Pacemaker or Cardioverter Defibrillator, with CC Score 0-9	6	6	<5	6	-	10	49
EY17A	Explantation or Attention to, Cardiac Pacemaker or Cardioverter Defibrillator, with CC Score 6+	6	<5	<5	<5	<5	2	71
EY17B	Explantation or Attention to, Cardiac Pacemaker or Cardioverter Defibrillator, with CC Score 0-5	29	20	13	7	9	0	63
EY20A	Transcatheter Aortic Valve Implantation (TAVI) using Other Approach, with CC Score 8+	10	7	6	5	-	12	85
EY20B	Transcatheter Aortic Valve Implantation (TAVI) using Other Approach, with CC Score 0-7	10	6	10	<5	-	3	81

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
EY21A	Transcatheter Aortic Valve Implantation (TAVI) using Transfemoral Approach, with CC Score 8+	12	8	7	5	-	13	77
EY21B	Transcatheter Aortic Valve Implantation (TAVI) using Transfemoral Approach, with CC Score 0-7	97	54	68	29	-	3	84
EY22A	Complex Other Percutaneous Transluminal Repair of Acquired Defect of Heart with CC Score 10+	5	<5	-	5	-	7	81
EY22B	Complex Other Percutaneous Transluminal Repair of Acquired Defect of Heart with CC Score 5-9	17	9	<5	17	-	8	75
EY22C	Complex Other Percutaneous Transluminal Repair of Acquired Defect of Heart with CC Score 0-4	27	17	18	9	<5	3	79
EY23A	Standard Other Percutaneous Transluminal Repair of Acquired Defect of Heart with CC Score 10+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	9	70
EY23B	Standard Other Percutaneous Transluminal Repair of Acquired Defect of Heart with CC Score 5-9	12	9	-	12	-	9	66
EY23C	Standard Other Percutaneous Transluminal Repair of Acquired Defect of Heart with CC Score 0-4	26	12	<5	24	<5	3	65
EY30A	Complex Percutaneous Transluminal Ablation of Heart with CC Score 3+	15	10	10	<5	<5	1	65
EY30B	Complex Percutaneous Transluminal Ablation of Heart with CC Score 0-2	64	46	59	<5	5	1	59
EY31A	Standard Percutaneous Transluminal Ablation of Heart with CC Score 3+	58	46	30	23	5	2	65
EY31B	Standard Percutaneous Transluminal Ablation of Heart with CC Score 0-2	155	75	125	15	15	1	53
EY32A	Percutaneous Diagnostic Electrophysiology Studies with CC Score 2+	15	10	9	6	<5	2	52
EY32B	Percutaneous Diagnostic Electrophysiology Studies with CC Score 0-1	36	16	31	5	<5	0	47
EY40A	Complex Percutaneous Transluminal Coronary Angioplasty with CC Score 12+	23	19	<5	23	-	6	72

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
EY40B	Complex Percutaneous Transluminal Coronary Angioplasty with CC Score 8-11	70	51	6	59	6	3	73
EY40C	Complex Percutaneous Transluminal Coronary Angioplasty with CC Score 4-7	296	214	39	213	44	2	68
EY40D	Complex Percutaneous Transluminal Coronary Angioplasty with CC Score 0-3	602	482	115	372	119	1	65
EY41A	Standard Percutaneous Transluminal Coronary Angioplasty with CC Score 12+	19	14	-	19	-	6	71
EY41B	Standard Percutaneous Transluminal Coronary Angioplasty with CC Score 8-11	77	51	<5	73	<5	3	73
EY41C	Standard Percutaneous Transluminal Coronary Angioplasty with CC Score 4-7	546	397	43	456	47	2	66
EY41D	Standard Percutaneous Transluminal Coronary Angioplasty with CC Score 0-3	1288	997	141	974	174	1	64
EY42A	Complex Cardiac Catheterisation with CC Score 7+	46	28	11	23	15	5	69
EY42B	Complex Cardiac Catheterisation with CC Score 4-6	175	122	27	94	57	2	67
EY42C	Complex Cardiac Catheterisation with CC Score 2-3	258	189	58	94	110	1	65
EY42D	Complex Cardiac Catheterisation with CC Score 0-1	253	177	64	66	123	0	66
EY43A	Standard Cardiac Catheterisation with CC Score 13+	28	20	-	28	-	8	72
EY43B	Standard Cardiac Catheterisation with CC Score 10-12	63	38	<5	54	9	6	72
EY43C	Standard Cardiac Catheterisation with CC Score 7-9	238	168	15	176	49	4	71
EY43D	Standard Cardiac Catheterisation with CC Score 4-6	754	491	80	394	280	2	70
EY43E	Standard Cardiac Catheterisation with CC Score 2-3	1117	726	126	500	491	1	67
EY43F	Standard Cardiac Catheterisation with CC Score 0-1	1162	704	175	444	543	1	64
EY44A	Very Complex Percutaneous Transluminal Coronary Angioplasty with CC Score 12+	6	<5	<5	<5	<5	11	64

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
EY44B	Very Complex Percutaneous Transluminal Coronary Angioplasty with CC Score 8-11	28	21	<5	28	-	8	70
EY44C	Very Complex Percutaneous Transluminal Coronary Angioplasty with CC Score 4-7	75	56	16	54	7	3	69
EY44D	Very Complex Percutaneous Transluminal Coronary Angioplasty with CC Score 0-3	109	96	20	71	19	3	64
EY50Z	Complex Echocardiogram	515	248	92	92	331	0	66
EY51Z	Electrocardiogram Monitoring or Stress Testing	95	45	7	<5	88	0	47
FD01A	Gastrointestinal Infections with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 4+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	7	81
FD01B	Gastrointestinal Infections with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 0-3	5	-	<5	5	-	5	52
FD01C	Gastrointestinal Infections with Single Intervention, with CC Score 5+	25	14	<5	25	-	9	74
FD01D	Gastrointestinal Infections with Single Intervention, with CC Score 2-4	38	17	<5	38	-	6	64
FD01E	Gastrointestinal Infections with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-1	61	26	-	61	-	5	46
FD01F	Gastrointestinal Infections without Interventions, with CC Score 8+	274	104	8	266	<5	5	76
FD01G	Gastrointestinal Infections without Interventions, with CC Score 5-7	608	224	6	604	-	3	75
FD01H	Gastrointestinal Infections without Interventions, with CC Score 2-4	1281	490	10	1268	5	2	68
FD01J	Gastrointestinal Infections without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	1459	583	19	1413	27	2	53
FD02A	Inflammatory Bowel Disease with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 3+	11	5	-	11	-	18	62
FD02B	Inflammatory Bowel Disease with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	6	<5	-	6	-	3	41
FD02C	Inflammatory Bowel Disease with Single Intervention, with CC Score 4+	32	13	-	32	-	8	73
FD02D	Inflammatory Bowel Disease with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-3	163	81	10	153	-	5	47

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
FD02E	Inflammatory Bowel Disease without Interventions, with CC Score 5+	188	84	5	183	-	4	70
FD02F	Inflammatory Bowel Disease without Interventions, with CC Score 3-4	227	115	7	209	12	3	63
FD02G	Inflammatory Bowel Disease without Interventions, with CC Score 1-2	813	351	27	551	235	2	48
FD02H	Inflammatory Bowel Disease without Interventions, with CC Score 0	7364	3767	50	742	6572	0	43
FD03A	Gastrointestinal Bleed with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 5+	25	14	-	25	-	9	73
FD03B	Gastrointestinal Bleed with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 0-4	61	41	<5	61	-	6	67
FD03C	Gastrointestinal Bleed with Single Intervention, with CC Score 8+	31	15	<5	31	-	8	75
FD03D	Gastrointestinal Bleed with Single Intervention, with CC Score 5-7	72	37	<5	72	-	5	73
FD03E	Gastrointestinal Bleed with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-4	263	148	5	258	-	4	66
FD03F	Gastrointestinal Bleed without Interventions, with CC Score 9+	127	68	<5	127	-	4	74
FD03G	Gastrointestinal Bleed without Interventions, with CC Score 5-8	578	326	9	569	<5	3	76
FD03H	Gastrointestinal Bleed without Interventions, with CC Score 0-4	1902	1056	18	1871	15	2	65
FD04A	Nutritional Disorders with Interventions, with CC Score 2+	25	16	5	20	-	10	62
FD04B	Nutritional Disorders with Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	10	8	<5	10	-	7	49
FD04C	Nutritional Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 6+	91	41	-	91	<5	4	73
FD04D	Nutritional Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 2-5	279	118	16	263	<5	3	73
FD04E	Nutritional Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	308	143	<5	199	109	2	58
FD05A	Abdominal Pain with Interventions	106	27	<5	106	-	4	49

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
FD05B	Abdominal Pain without Interventions	3828	1370	60	3705	63	2	51
FD10A	Non-Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 8+	16	12	<5	16	-	20	74
FD10B	Non-Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 5-7	42	23	<5	42	-	13	74
FD10C	Non-Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 3-4	59	33	6	53	-	12	69
FD10D	Non-Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	103	37	11	93	-	7	62
FD10E	Non-Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders with Single Intervention, with CC Score 9+	50	30	<5	50	-	15	74
FD10F	Non-Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders with Single Intervention, with CC Score 5-8	249	134	14	239	-	7	74
FD10G	Non-Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders with Single Intervention, with CC Score 3-4	265	142	24	244	-	6	70
FD10H	Non-Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-2	662	339	82	582	-	5	59
FD10J	Non-Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 11+	152	81	12	142	-	5	75
FD10K	Non-Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 6-10	1582	779	30	1552	<5	6	74
FD10L	Non-Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	3547	1685	82	3437	28	3	69
FD10M	Non-Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	7684	3428	230	7205	249	2	57
FD11A	Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 7+	9	<5	-	9	-	12	74
FD11B	Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 3-6	24	19	8	16	-	13	72
FD11C	Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	32	20	19	14	-	7	71
FD11D	Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders with Single Intervention, with CC Score 6+	47	22	<5	47	-	10	73
FD11E	Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders with Single Intervention, with CC Score 3-5	88	51	14	74	-	7	69

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
FD11F	Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-2	94	47	26	68	-	7	67
FD11G	Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 9+	113	53	7	106	<5	6	73
FD11H	Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 5-8	484	281	65	413	7	6	72
FD11J	Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 3-4	452	260	67	368	21	4	71
FD11K	Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	699	404	146	454	101	3	67
FE01Z	Complex Therapeutic Endoscopic, Upper or Lower Gastrointestinal Tract Procedures	82	57	<5	<5	76	0	64
FE02A	Major Therapeutic Endoscopic, Upper or Lower Gastrointestinal Tract Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 3+	9	8	<5	5	<5	5	72
FE02B	Major Therapeutic Endoscopic, Upper or Lower Gastrointestinal Tract Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1-2	54	35	<5	9	45	1	67
FE02C	Major Therapeutic Endoscopic, Upper or Lower Gastrointestinal Tract Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	57	30	5	5	47	0	63
FE02F	Major Therapeutic Endoscopic, Upper or Lower Gastrointestinal Tract Procedures, 18 years and under	6	6	-	8	-	1	6
FE03A	Intermediate Therapeutic Endoscopic, Upper or Lower Gastrointestinal Tract Procedures, 19 years and over	933	533	34	91	808	0	65
FE03B	Intermediate Therapeutic Endoscopic, Upper or Lower Gastrointestinal Tract Procedures, 18 years and under	19	13	<5	15	<5	0	8
FE10A	Endoscopic Insertion of Luminal Stent into Gastrointestinal Tract with CC Score 7+	33	24	8	25	<5	11	73
FE10B	Endoscopic Insertion of Luminal Stent into Gastrointestinal Tract with CC Score 4-6	79	52	5	67	7	7	71

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
FE10C	Endoscopic Insertion of Luminal Stent into Gastrointestinal Tract with CC Score 1-3	130	79	29	56	45	4	66
FE10D	Endoscopic Insertion of Luminal Stent into Gastrointestinal Tract with CC Score 0	90	69	15	25	53	1	68
FE11A	Endoscopic, Sclerotherapy or Rubber Band Ligation, of Lesion of Upper Gastrointestinal Tract, with CC Score 9+	5	<5	-	5	-	5	60
FE11B	Endoscopic, Sclerotherapy or Rubber Band Ligation, of Lesion of Upper Gastrointestinal Tract, with CC Score 6-8	22	14	<5	19	<5	5	66
FE11C	Endoscopic, Sclerotherapy or Rubber Band Ligation, of Lesion of Upper Gastrointestinal Tract, with CC Score 3-5	47	36	-	44	5	5	66
FE11D	Endoscopic, Sclerotherapy or Rubber Band Ligation, of Lesion of Upper Gastrointestinal Tract, with CC Score 0-2	162	86	7	59	96	1	62
FE12A	Endoscopic Insertion of Gastrostomy Tube, 19 years and over	48	34	9	32	7	0	63
FE12B	Endoscopic Insertion of Gastrostomy Tube, 18 years and under	15	7	8	<5	7	1	8
FE13Z	Endoscopic Insertion of, Gastrojejunostomy or Jejunostomy Tube	12	<5	<5	7	<5	0	49
FE20Z	Therapeutic Endoscopic Upper Gastrointestinal Tract Procedures, 19 years and over	1147	576	22	152	973	0	67
FE21Z	Diagnostic Endoscopic Upper Gastrointestinal Tract Procedures with Biopsy, 19 years and over	9687	4361	61	568	9058	0	62
FE22Z	Diagnostic Endoscopic Upper Gastrointestinal Tract Procedures, 19 years and over	4115	1893	52	545	3518	0	63
FE23C	Endoscopic or Intermediate, Upper Gastrointestinal Tract Procedures, between 5 and 18 years	192	110	11	25	156	0	13
FE23D	Endoscopic or Intermediate, Upper Gastrointestinal Tract Procedures, 4 years and under	148	86	16	81	51	0	1
FE30Z	Therapeutic Colonoscopy, 19 years and over	4594	2693	34	15	4546	0	64

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
FE31Z	Diagnostic Colonoscopy with Biopsy, 19 years and over	3638	1657	19	24	3595	0	53
FE32Z	Diagnostic Colonoscopy, 19 years and over	3974	1854	26	11	3937	0	61
FE33Z	Therapeutic Flexible Sigmoidoscopy, 19 years and over	586	336	14	25	550	0	66
FE34Z	Diagnostic Flexible Sigmoidoscopy with Biopsy, 19 years and over	1222	615	19	160	1043	0	56
FE35Z	Diagnostic Flexible Sigmoidoscopy, 19 years and over	2168	997	17	87	2064	0	62
FE36Z	Diagnostic or Therapeutic, Rigid Sigmoidoscopy, 19 years and over	26	11	-	8	18	0	57
FE37C	Endoscopic or Intermediate, Lower Gastrointestinal Tract Procedures, between 5 and 18 years	104	53	5	10	89	0	15
FE37D	Endoscopic or Intermediate, Lower Gastrointestinal Tract Procedures, 4 years and under	11	8	<5	<5	8	0	2
FE40Z	Therapeutic, Upper Gastrointestinal Tract Endoscopic Procedure with Colonoscopy, 19 years and over	724	375	<5	<5	718	0	65
FE41Z	Diagnostic, Upper Gastrointestinal Tract Endoscopic Procedure with Colonoscopy, with Biopsy, 19 years and over	1459	612	12	<5	1447	0	60
FE42Z	Diagnostic, Upper Gastrointestinal Tract Endoscopic Procedure with Colonoscopy, 19 years and over	304	140	<5	<5	301	0	61
FE43Z	Therapeutic, Upper Gastrointestinal Tract Endoscopic Procedure with Sigmoidoscopy, 19 years and over	38	23	<5	<5	36	0	64
FE44Z	Diagnostic, Upper Gastrointestinal Tract Endoscopic Procedure with Sigmoidoscopy, with Biopsy, 19 years and over	220	93	<5	19	201	0	65
FE45Z	Diagnostic, Upper Gastrointestinal Tract Endoscopic Procedure with Sigmoidoscopy, 19 years and over	96	52	-	10	86	0	66

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
FE46Z	Upper Gastrointestinal Tract Endoscopic Procedure, with Colonoscopy or Sigmoidoscopy, 18 years and under	55	31	6	<5	49	0	13
FE50A	Wireless Capsule Endoscopy, 19 years and over	147	67	<5	<5	140	0	57
FE50B	Wireless Capsule Endoscopy, 18 years and under	<5	<5	-	-	<5	0	16
FF01A	Very Complex, Oesophageal, Stomach or Duodenum Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 6+	8	5	8	<5	-	27	66
FF01B	Very Complex, Oesophageal, Stomach or Duodenum Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 3-5	15	8	15	<5	-	18	67
FF01C	Very Complex, Oesophageal, Stomach or Duodenum Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-2	25	20	20	5	-	14	63
FF02A	Complex, Oesophageal, Stomach or Duodenum Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4+	28	18	15	13	-	15	71
FF02B	Complex, Oesophageal, Stomach or Duodenum Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-3	33	19	23	11	-	10	69
FF02C	Complex, Oesophageal, Stomach or Duodenum Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	72	33	57	17	-	7	60
FF03A	Very Complex or Complex, Oesophageal, Stomach or Duodenum Procedures, 18 years and under, with CC Score 2+	8	5	<5	8	-	23	4
FF03B	Very Complex or Complex, Oesophageal, Stomach or Duodenum Procedures, 18 years and under, with CC Score 0-1	5	<5	-	5	-	3	0
FF04A	Major, Oesophageal, Stomach or Duodenum Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 7+	7	5	-	7	-	6	66
FF04B	Major, Oesophageal, Stomach or Duodenum Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4-6	16	7	<5	16	-	9	68

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
FF04C	Major, Oesophageal, Stomach or Duodenum Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-3	50	28	5	49	-	4	55
FF04D	Major, Oesophageal, Stomach or Duodenum Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	39	15	33	6	<5	3	58
FF04E	Major, Oesophageal, Stomach or Duodenum Procedures, between 2 and 18 years, with CC Score 1+	7	<5	<5	<5	-	4	8
FF04F	Major, Oesophageal, Stomach or Duodenum Procedures, between 2 and 18 years, with CC Score 0	5	<5	5	-	-	3	8
FF04G	Major, Oesophageal, Stomach or Duodenum Procedures, 1 year and under, with CC Score 1+	6	<5	-	6	<5	13	0
FF04H	Major, Oesophageal, Stomach or Duodenum Procedures, 1 year and under, with CC Score 0	23	21	<5	23	-	3	0
FF05Z	Intermediate Upper Gastrointestinal Tract Procedures, 19 years and over	221	117	5	160	58	0	58
FF12Z	Sleeve Gastrectomy for Obesity	5	<5	5	-	-	5	65
FF13Z	Gastric Band Procedures for Obesity	10	<5	<5	<5	<5	3	44
FF14Z	Adjustment of Gastric Band for Obesity	<5	<5	-	<5	-	2	42
FF20A	Complex Small Intestine Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 7+	5	<5	<5	5	-	60	70
FF20B	Complex Small Intestine Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 3-6	15	6	6	9	-	45	65
FF20C	Complex Small Intestine Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-2	14	6	5	9	-	14	55
FF20D	Complex Small Intestine Procedures, 18 years and under	5	<5	-	5	-	10	6
FF21A	Very Major Small Intestine Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 8+	11	6	<5	11	-	11	66
FF21B	Very Major Small Intestine Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 5-7	17	13	<5	17	-	13	70
FF21C	Very Major Small Intestine Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-4	83	39	26	57	-	9	67

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
FF21D	Very Major Small Intestine Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	87	44	26	61	-	6	56
FF22A	Major Small Intestine Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 7+	12	7	<5	12	-	14	64
FF22B	Major Small Intestine Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4-6	30	21	6	24	-	11	69
FF22C	Major Small Intestine Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-3	56	35	36	20	<5	6	62
FF22D	Major Small Intestine Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	97	50	56	41	<5	4	53
FF23A	Very Major or Major, Small Intestine Procedures, between 2 and 18 years, with CC Score 2+	13	8	5	8	<5	19	7
FF23B	Very Major or Major, Small Intestine Procedures, between 2 and 18 years, with CC Score 0-1	16	9	6	10	-	4	9
FF23C	Very Major or Major, Small Intestine Procedures, 1 year and under, with CC Score 3+	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	42	0
FF23D	Very Major or Major, Small Intestine Procedures, 1 year and under, with CC Score 1-2	9	<5	<5	9	-	13	0
FF23E	Very Major or Major, Small Intestine Procedures, 1 year and under, with CC Score 0	9	5	<5	9	-	11	0
FF30A	Very Complex Large Intestine Procedures with CC Score 9+	12	8	5	7	-	29	61
FF30B	Very Complex Large Intestine Procedures with CC Score 6-8	15	7	9	6	-	17	67
FF30C	Very Complex Large Intestine Procedures with CC Score 3-5	57	35	31	26	-	16	66
FF30D	Very Complex Large Intestine Procedures with CC Score 0-2	74	36	49	25	-	12	58
FF31A	Complex Large Intestine Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 9+	14	7	<5	14	-	16	70
FF31B	Complex Large Intestine Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 6-8	47	30	17	30	-	11	73
FF31C	Complex Large Intestine Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 3-5	163	95	89	74	-	13	68

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
FF31D	Complex Large Intestine Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-2	519	293	316	203	<5	8	60
FF32A	Proximal Colon Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 6+	20	11	13	8	-	9	79
FF32B	Proximal Colon Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 3-5	84	37	67	17	-	8	72
FF32C	Proximal Colon Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-2	307	152	234	74	-	7	64
FF33A	Distal Colon Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 3+	22	12	22	<5	-	9	70
FF33B	Distal Colon Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-2	105	58	88	17	<5	6	63
FF34A	Major Large Intestine Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 3+	16	6	6	10	-	8	74
FF34B	Major Large Intestine Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1-2	14	<5	8	<5	<5	5	74
FF34C	Major Large Intestine Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	21	<5	17	<5	<5	3	56
FF35A	Complex or Major, Large Intestine Procedures, between 2 and 18 years, with CC Score 1+	16	9	7	12	-	9	14
FF35B	Complex or Major, Large Intestine Procedures, between 2 and 18 years, with CC Score 0	10	8	<5	10	-	6	12
FF35C	Complex or Major, Large Intestine Procedures, 1 year and under, with CC Score 1+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	7	0
FF35D	Complex or Major, Large Intestine Procedures, 1 year and under, with CC Score 0	8	7	<5	5	<5	3	0
FF36Z	Intermediate Large Intestine Procedures, 19 years and over	168	94	49	63	57	0	63
FF37A	Appendicectomy Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 5+	19	13	<5	19	-	11	66
FF37B	Appendicectomy Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 3-4	70	43	<5	70	-	5	53
FF37C	Appendicectomy Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1-2	301	168	14	287	-	3	44

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
FF37D	Appendicectomy Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	743	388	23	720	<5	2	36
FF37E	Appendicectomy Procedures, 18 years and under, with CC Score 3+	19	11	<5	19	-	7	9
FF37F	Appendicectomy Procedures, 18 years and under, with CC Score 1-2	153	90	<5	153	-	5	11
FF37G	Appendicectomy Procedures, 18 years and under, with CC Score 0	362	202	9	353	<5	2	13
FF40A	Major Anal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1+	81	49	14	48	19	3	46
FF40B	Major Anal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	181	99	19	75	87	1	43
FF40C	Major Anal Procedures, 18 years and under	14	10	<5	11	<5	2	12
FF41A	Intermediate Anal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 3+	39	29	9	25	5	1	63
FF41B	Intermediate Anal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1-2	189	116	19	132	38	2	48
FF41C	Intermediate Anal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	643	427	53	417	177	1	39
FF41D	Intermediate Anal Procedures, 18 years and under	72	41	7	44	21	1	14
FF42Z	Minor Anal Procedures	120	56	31	<5	89	0	55
FF43Z	Minimal Anal Procedures	166	78	<5	6	160	0	55
FF48Z	Insertion of Neurostimulator Electrodes for Treatment of Faecal Incontinence	<5	-	-	-	<5	0	48
FF50A	Complex General Abdominal Procedures with CC Score 6+	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	8	66
FF50B	Complex General Abdominal Procedures with CC Score 3-5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	13	65
FF50C	Complex General Abdominal Procedures with CC Score 0-2	19	10	13	6	<5	7	61
FF51A	Major General Abdominal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 10+	9	5	-	9	-	14	57
FF51B	Major General Abdominal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 6-9	18	13	<5	18	-	20	69

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
FF51C	Major General Abdominal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 3-5	75	41	19	56	<5	8	70
FF51D	Major General Abdominal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1-2	122	45	28	86	8	6	65
FF51E	Major General Abdominal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	130	54	41	73	17	4	54
FF51F	Major General Abdominal Procedures, between 2 and 18 years, with CC Score 1+	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	6	12
FF51G	Major General Abdominal Procedures, between 2 and 18 years, with CC Score 0	8	<5	<5	8	-	3	9
FF51H	Major General Abdominal Procedures, 1 year and under, with CC Score 2+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	3	0
FF51J	Major General Abdominal Procedures, 1 year and under, with CC Score 0-1	<5	-	<5	<5	<5	4	1
FF52A	Intermediate Therapeutic General Abdominal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 3+	14	9	<5	8	<5	9	60
FF52B	Intermediate Therapeutic General Abdominal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1-2	12	8	5	7	<5	3	53
FF52C	Intermediate Therapeutic General Abdominal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	20	5	<5	15	<5	2	44
FF52D	Intermediate Therapeutic General Abdominal Procedures, 18 years and under	8	5	<5	<5	6	1	7
FF53A	Minor Therapeutic or Diagnostic, General Abdominal Procedures, 19 years and over	932	568	49	186	698	0	62
FF53B	Minor Therapeutic or Diagnostic, General Abdominal Procedures, 18 years and under	<5	<5	-	<5	<5	0	10
FF60A	Complex Hernia Procedures with CC Score 5+	23	12	<5	23	-	11	70
FF60B	Complex Hernia Procedures with CC Score 3-4	15	8	<5	15	-	8	66
FF60C	Complex Hernia Procedures with CC Score 1-2	16	12	5	11	<5	3	65
FF60D	Complex Hernia Procedures with CC Score 0	14	9	5	<5	9	1	56
FF61A	Abdominal Hernia Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4+	14	<5	<5	14	-	7	67
FF61B	Abdominal Hernia Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1-3	59	26	24	35	<5	3	59

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
FF61C	Abdominal Hernia Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	52	24	23	10	19	2	52
FF61D	Abdominal Hernia Procedures, 18 years and under	<5	<5	-	-	<5	0	5
FF62A	Inguinal, Umbilical or Femoral Hernia Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 6+	22	15	5	17	-	9	76
FF62B	Inguinal, Umbilical or Femoral Hernia Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 3-5	96	70	19	71	6	3	68
FF62C	Inguinal, Umbilical or Femoral Hernia Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1-2	205	156	51	111	43	2	62
FF62D	Inguinal, Umbilical or Femoral Hernia Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	431	382	97	65	270	0	53
FF62E	Inguinal, Umbilical or Femoral Hernia Procedures, between 2 and 18 years	32	17	<5	-	32	0	7
FF62F	Inguinal, Umbilical or Femoral Hernia Procedures, 1 year and under	29	27	<5	5	24	1	0
FF63A	Herniotomy Procedures, 2 years and over	45	43	-	<5	45	0	7
FF63B	Herniotomy Procedures, 1 year and under	50	49	13	5	32	1	0
FF70A	Multiple Very Complex Gastrointestinal Tract Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 7+	39	21	5	34	-	41	69
FF70B	Multiple Very Complex Gastrointestinal Tract Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-6	76	40	32	44	-	19	64
FF70C	Multiple Very Complex Gastrointestinal Tract Procedures, 18 years and under	6	<5	<5	6	-	39	8
GA03C	Very Complex, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Procedures, with CC Score 4+	8	9	8	<5	-	20	68
GA03D	Very Complex, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Procedures, with CC Score 2-3	12	7	12	<5	-	17	66
GA03E	Very Complex, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Procedures, with CC Score 0-1	31	20	31	<5	-	16	62
GA04C	Complex, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Procedures, with CC Score 3+	9	10	9	<5	-	8	68

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
GA04D	Complex, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Procedures, with CC Score 0-2	28	16	29	-	-	9	63
GA05C	Very Major, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Procedures, with CC Score 3+	36	18	14	22	<5	8	66
GA05D	Very Major, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Procedures, with CC Score 0-2	90	48	52	38	<5	6	62
GA06C	Major, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Procedures, with CC Score 2+	17	7	10	7	-	12	66
GA06D	Major, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Procedures, with CC Score 0-1	21	10	14	7	<5	5	58
GA07C	Intermediate, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Procedures, with CC Score 3+	30	14	13	17	-	10	62
GA07D	Intermediate, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Procedures, with CC Score 1-2	94	29	25	69	<5	6	52
GA07E	Intermediate, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Procedures, with CC Score 0	85	30	31	47	7	4	50
GA10G	Open or Laparoscopic, Cholecystectomy, 18 years and under	11	<5	<5	7	<5	3	16
GA10H	Laparoscopic Cholecystectomy, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4+	40	17	11	29	-	6	66
GA10J	Laparoscopic Cholecystectomy, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1-3	375	147	149	214	12	4	54
GA10K	Laparoscopic Cholecystectomy, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	617	139	239	260	118	2	46
GA10L	Open Cholecystectomy, 19 years and over, with CC Score 3+	24	18	<5	24	-	12	70
GA10M	Open Cholecystectomy, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1-2	43	18	17	30	-	6	59
GA10N	Open Cholecystectomy, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	48	15	17	24	7	4	55
GA11Z	Pancreatic Necrosectomy	8	6	<5	5	<5	11	56
GA13A	Minor, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Procedures, with CC Score 1+	13	7	8	5	<5	6	61
GA13B	Minor, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Procedures, with CC Score 0	12	<5	<5	<5	<5	2	65

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
GB05F	Major Therapeutic Endoscopic Retrograde Cholangiopancreatography with CC Score 5+	26	18	<5	23	<5	9	73
GB05G	Major Therapeutic Endoscopic Retrograde Cholangiopancreatography with CC Score 2-4	81	44	8	61	12	4	72
GB05H	Major Therapeutic Endoscopic Retrograde Cholangiopancreatography with CC Score 0-1	143	54	12	40	91	2	70
GB06E	Intermediate Therapeutic Endoscopic Retrograde Cholangiopancreatography with CC Score 6+	59	35	<5	59	-	7	77
GB06F	Intermediate Therapeutic Endoscopic Retrograde Cholangiopancreatography with CC Score 4-5	105	55	8	89	8	6	75
GB06G	Intermediate Therapeutic Endoscopic Retrograde Cholangiopancreatography with CC Score 2-3	230	124	22	177	31	5	69
GB06H	Intermediate Therapeutic Endoscopic Retrograde Cholangiopancreatography with CC Score 0-1	490	235	41	193	256	2	66
GB09D	Complex Therapeutic Endoscopic Retrograde Cholangiopancreatography with CC Score 5+	37	24	<5	32	<5	7	69
GB09E	Complex Therapeutic Endoscopic Retrograde Cholangiopancreatography with CC Score 2-4	80	47	5	63	12	7	69
GB09F	Complex Therapeutic Endoscopic Retrograde Cholangiopancreatography with CC Score 0-1	66	33	<5	38	28	4	65
GB10Z	Diagnostic Endoscopic Retrograde Cholangiopancreatography, with Biopsy or Cytology	8	5	<5	<5	<5	1	67
GB11Z	Diagnostic Endoscopic Retrograde Cholangiopancreatography	69	35	12	21	38	0	69
GB12Z	Endoscopic Ultrasound Examination, of Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Duct, with Biopsy or Cytology	160	84	<5	<5	157	0	66
GB13Z	Endoscopic Ultrasound Examination, of Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Duct	272	104	<5	<5	268	0	61
GC01C	Liver Failure Disorders with Multiple Interventions	31	22	<5	31	-	19	55
GC01D	Liver Failure Disorders with Single Intervention	89	63	7	82	-	9	56

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
GC01E	Liver Failure Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 5+	321	184	8	315	-	3	57
GC01F	Liver Failure Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 0-4	335	204	8	329	-	3	55
GC12C	Malignant, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Disorders, with Multiple Interventions	18	13	<5	18	-	13	73
GC12D	Malignant, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Disorders, with Single Intervention, with CC Score 5+	35	20	<5	35	-	10	70
GC12E	Malignant, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Disorders, with Single Intervention, with CC Score 2-4	41	20	6	35	-	11	67
GC12F	Malignant, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Disorders, with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-1	15	10	<5	10	<5	6	65
GC12G	Malignant, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 6+	232	135	6	226	-	5	75
GC12H	Malignant, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	373	204	21	342	11	5	69
GC12J	Malignant, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 1-2	314	164	27	233	56	2	70
GC12K	Malignant, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 0	158	65	23	56	79	1	65
GC17A	Non-Malignant, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Disorders, with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 9+	22	16	<5	22	-	21	60
GC17B	Non-Malignant, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Disorders, with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 4-8	59	35	<5	59	-	16	58
GC17C	Non-Malignant, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Disorders, with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 0-3	32	18	8	24	-	10	63
GC17D	Non-Malignant, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Disorders, with Single Intervention, with CC Score 9+	48	34	<5	48	-	11	66
GC17E	Non-Malignant, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Disorders, with Single Intervention, with CC Score 4-8	231	149	17	216	-	9	63

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
GC17F	Non-Malignant, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Disorders, with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-3	262	126	17	245	<5	8	61
GC17G	Non-Malignant, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 8+	766	453	9	759	-	5	68
GC17H	Non-Malignant, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 5-7	1378	803	15	1363	<5	4	69
GC17J	Non-Malignant, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 2-4	3671	1932	83	3568	22	3	64
GC17K	Non-Malignant, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	4357	2050	120	3745	492	2	57
GC18A	Non-Obstructive Jaundice with CC Score 5+	38	27	<5	38	-	5	71
GC18B	Non-Obstructive Jaundice with CC Score 0-4	206	130	8	198	-	2	65
HC20H	Vertebral Column Injury with Interventions	15	12	-	15	-	12	72
HC20J	Vertebral Column Injury without Interventions, with CC Score 6+	334	137	<5	334	-	7	80
HC20K	Vertebral Column Injury without Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	389	140	<5	389	-	4	76
HC20L	Vertebral Column Injury without Interventions, with CC Score 1-2	366	119	7	361	-	4	69
HC20M	Vertebral Column Injury without Interventions, with CC Score 0	152	86	8	147	-	3	53
HC21D	Spinal Cord Injury with CC Score 2+	18	10	-	18	-	25	70
HC21E	Spinal Cord Injury with CC Score 0-1	7	<5	-	7	-	11	63
HC26D	Scoliosis or Other Spinal Deformity, with CC Score 3+	6	-	-	6	-	6	78
HC26E	Scoliosis or Other Spinal Deformity, with CC Score 1-2	10	<5	-	10	-	3	69
HC26F	Scoliosis or Other Spinal Deformity, with CC Score 0	<5	<5	-	-	<5	0	72
HC27H	Degenerative Spinal Conditions with Interventions, with CC Score 3+	15	12	<5	15	-	25	70

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
HC27J	Degenerative Spinal Conditions with Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	9	5	<5	9	-	10	51
HC27K	Degenerative Spinal Conditions without Interventions, with CC Score 9+	29	18	-	30	-	8	83
HC27L	Degenerative Spinal Conditions without Interventions, with CC Score 6-8	170	64	5	165	-	5	76
HC27M	Degenerative Spinal Conditions without Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	398	135	17	381	-	4	73
HC27N	Degenerative Spinal Conditions without Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	643	245	31	590	22	2	58
HC28H	Spinal Cord Conditions with Interventions	14	11	<5	14	-	32	59
HC28J	Spinal Cord Conditions without Interventions, with CC Score 7+	10	8	<5	10	-	49	61
HC28K	Spinal Cord Conditions without Interventions, with CC Score 5-6	10	6	<5	10	-	27	64
HC28L	Spinal Cord Conditions without Interventions, with CC Score 3-4	24	10	<5	24	-	20	68
HC28M	Spinal Cord Conditions without Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	53	33	9	44	<5	3	52
HC29A	Inflammatory Spinal Conditions with CC Score 2+	55	31	7	32	16	2	70
HC29B	Inflammatory Spinal Conditions with CC Score 0-1	127	81	18	15	94	1	47
HC30D	Spinal Tumours with CC Score 2+	19	<5	<5	12	7	9	61
HC30E	Spinal Tumours with CC Score 0-1	9	-	<5	6	<5	4	55
HC31H	Spinal Infection with Interventions, with CC Score 6+	5	<5	-	5	-	44	68
HC31J	Spinal Infection with Interventions, with CC Score 0-5	9	<5	-	9	-	38	67
HC31K	Spinal Infection without Interventions, with CC Score 10+	15	16	-	16	-	15	69
HC31L	Spinal Infection without Interventions, with CC Score 6-9	14	8	-	14	-	19	66
HC31M	Spinal Infection without Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	77	45	-	77	-	9	66

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
HC31N	Spinal Infection without Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	130	103	<5	71	59	3	54
HC32G	Low Back Pain with Interventions	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	10	45
HC32H	Low Back Pain without Interventions, with CC Score 6+	101	26	-	104	-	3	80
HC32J	Low Back Pain without Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	129	58	<5	129	-	3	74
HC32K	Low Back Pain without Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	175	61	<5	163	12	3	61
HC51C	Complex Instrumented Correction of Spinal Deformity, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-2	<5	-	<5	-	-	6	21
HC51D	Complex Instrumented Correction of Spinal Deformity, 18 years and under, with CC Score 3+	<5	<5	<5	-	-	5	16
HC51E	Complex Instrumented Correction of Spinal Deformity, 18 years and under, with CC Score 0-2	18	7	18	-	-	3	15
HC52B	Complex Spinal Reconstructive Procedures with CC Score 4-6	5	<5	-	5	-	16	69
HC52C	Complex Spinal Reconstructive Procedures with CC Score 2-3	5	6	<5	5	-	15	57
HC52D	Complex Spinal Reconstructive Procedures with CC Score 0-1	6	5	-	6	-	9	58
HC53A	Very Major Spinal Reconstructive Procedures with CC Score 4+	5	<5	<5	<5	-	9	66
HC53B	Very Major Spinal Reconstructive Procedures with CC Score 2-3	5	<5	-	5	-	9	54
HC53C	Very Major Spinal Reconstructive Procedures with CC Score 0-1	12	<5	6	6	-	3	54
HC54A	Major Spinal Reconstructive Procedures with CC Score 4+	<5	-	<5	<5	-	14	64
HC54B	Major Spinal Reconstructive Procedures with CC Score 2-3	17	12	7	10	-	7	59
HC54C	Major Spinal Reconstructive Procedures with CC Score 0-1	30	13	19	11	<5	6	49
HC60A	Very Complex Extradural Spinal Procedures with CC Score 4+	10	5	<5	10	-	9	66

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
HC60B	Very Complex Extradural Spinal Procedures with CC Score 2-3	14	5	6	8	-	11	58
HC60C	Very Complex Extradural Spinal Procedures with CC Score 0-1	51	25	24	27	-	4	42
HC61A	Complex Extradural Spinal Procedures with CC Score 4+	9	8	<5	9	-	19	63
HC61B	Complex Extradural Spinal Procedures with CC Score 2-3	16	13	7	9	-	6	52
HC61C	Complex Extradural Spinal Procedures with CC Score 0-1	44	18	20	24	<5	4	35
HC62A	Very Major Extradural Spinal Procedures with CC Score 4+	5	<5	<5	5	-	10	56
HC62B	Very Major Extradural Spinal Procedures with CC Score 2-3	9	6	9	<5	-	6	56
HC62C	Very Major Extradural Spinal Procedures with CC Score 0-1	17	6	15	<5	<5	2	44
HC63A	Major Extradural Spinal Procedures with CC Score 4+	15	9	7	8	-	9	71
HC63B	Major Extradural Spinal Procedures with CC Score 2-3	31	20	24	8	-	6	59
HC63C	Major Extradural Spinal Procedures with CC Score 0-1	73	40	56	18	-	3	51
HC64A	Intermediate Extradural Spinal Procedures with CC Score 4+	11	<5	-	11	-	19	70
HC64B	Intermediate Extradural Spinal Procedures with CC Score 2-3	29	18	9	20	-	6	61
HC64C	Intermediate Extradural Spinal Procedures with CC Score 0-1	142	67	78	56	8	3	44
HC70A	Complex Intradural Spinal Procedures with CC Score 2+	5	<5	<5	5	-	10	42
HC70B	Complex Intradural Spinal Procedures with CC Score 0-1	13	6	13	<5	-	6	32
HC71Z	Major Intradural Spinal Procedures	7	<5	<5	<5	<5	5	27
HC72A	Diagnostic Spinal Puncture, 19 years and over	752	311	9	391	356	0	45
HC72B	Diagnostic Spinal Puncture, between 6 and 18 years	35	15	7	15	13	0	14

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
HC72C	Diagnostic Spinal Puncture, 5 years and under	11	10	-	11	<5	1	2
HD21D	Soft Tissue Disorders with CC Score 12+	68	31	<5	68	-	7	77
HD21E	Soft Tissue Disorders with CC Score 9-11	117	53	<5	115	<5	4	76
HD21F	Soft Tissue Disorders with CC Score 6-8	249	134	-	249	<5	3	73
HD21G	Soft Tissue Disorders with CC Score 3-5	383	155	7	370	6	2	66
HD21H	Soft Tissue Disorders with CC Score 0-2	592	247	22	552	18	1	56
HD23D	Inflammatory, Spine, Joint or Connective Tissue Disorders, with CC Score 12+	127	61	20	109	-	5	74
HD23E	Inflammatory, Spine, Joint or Connective Tissue Disorders, with CC Score 9-11	221	117	31	181	12	5	73
HD23F	Inflammatory, Spine, Joint or Connective Tissue Disorders, with CC Score 7-8	271	132	36	185	50	3	73
HD23G	Inflammatory, Spine, Joint or Connective Tissue Disorders, with CC Score 5-6	399	191	43	235	122	2	68
HD23H	Inflammatory, Spine, Joint or Connective Tissue Disorders, with CC Score 3-4	511	178	31	258	222	2	63
HD23J	Inflammatory, Spine, Joint or Connective Tissue Disorders, with CC Score 0-2	1298	447	32	240	1030	0	57
HD24D	Non-Inflammatory, Bone or Joint Disorders, with CC Score 12+	50	20	<5	50	-	11	77
HD24E	Non-Inflammatory, Bone or Joint Disorders, with CC Score 8-11	192	77	13	179	<5	7	79
HD24F	Non-Inflammatory, Bone or Joint Disorders, with CC Score 5-7	215	80	8	199	11	5	74
HD24G	Non-Inflammatory, Bone or Joint Disorders, with CC Score 2-4	209	76	22	161	27	3	72
HD24H	Non-Inflammatory, Bone or Joint Disorders, with CC Score 0-1	282	75	16	51	215	1	65
HD25D	Infections of Bones or Joints, with CC Score 13+	123	70	<5	123	-	8	66
HD25E	Infections of Bones or Joints, with CC Score 9-12	245	149	24	221	<5	8	68
HD25F	Infections of Bones or Joints, with CC Score 5-8	263	174	13	250	<5	5	68
HD25G	Infections of Bones or Joints, with CC Score 2-4	215	153	11	164	40	4	61
HD25H	Infections of Bones or Joints, with CC Score 0-1	128	97	<5	75	53	2	48
HD26D	Musculoskeletal Signs or Symptoms, with CC Score 12+	116	45	<5	116	-	5	83

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
HD26E	Musculoskeletal Signs or Symptoms, with CC Score 8-11	398	122	<5	396	<5	3	80
HD26F	Musculoskeletal Signs or Symptoms, with CC Score 4-7	493	172	6	487	<5	3	77
HD26G	Musculoskeletal Signs or Symptoms, with CC Score 0-3	239	85	<5	209	30	1	69
HD39D	Pathological Fractures with CC Score 11+	34	9	<5	34	-	11	77
HD39E	Pathological Fractures with CC Score 8-10	62	33	<5	62	-	7	75
HD39F	Pathological Fractures with CC Score 6-7	46	15	<5	46	-	5	72
HD39G	Pathological Fractures with CC Score 3-5	91	22	<5	91	-	5	74
HD39H	Pathological Fractures with CC Score 0-2	35	8	<5	35	-	5	70
HD40D	Malignancy, of Bone or Connective Tissue, with CC Score 12+	49	33	5	44	-	7	82
HD40E	Malignancy, of Bone or Connective Tissue, with CC Score 8-11	174	96	12	140	22	8	72
HD40F	Malignancy, of Bone or Connective Tissue, with CC Score 5-7	297	93	16	148	133	3	67
HD40G	Malignancy, of Bone or Connective Tissue, with CC Score 2-4	436	162	50	160	226	2	65
HD40H	Malignancy, of Bone or Connective Tissue, with CC Score 0-1	223	35	29	28	166	1	58
HE11A	Hip Fracture with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 8+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	23	77
HE11B	Hip Fracture with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 0-7	15	5	-	15	-	26	79
HE11C	Hip Fracture with Single Intervention, with CC Score 8+	11	7	-	11	-	15	76
HE11D	Hip Fracture with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-7	20	8	-	20	-	15	76
HE11E	Hip Fracture without Interventions, with CC Score 12+	36	13	9	27	-	9	75
HE11F	Hip Fracture without Interventions, with CC Score 8-11	286	121	12	274	-	9	82
HE11G	Hip Fracture without Interventions, with CC Score 4-7	1525	479	25	1500	-	7	82

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
HE11H	Hip Fracture without Interventions, with CC Score 0-3	2597	671	36	2561	-	5	77
HE12A	Other Injury of Hip with Interventions, with CC Score 2+	5	5	-	5	-	18	66
HE12B	Other Injury of Hip with Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	9	12	<5	9	-	4	47
HE12C	Other Injury of Hip without Interventions, with CC Score 6+	76	47	-	78	-	3	80
HE12D	Other Injury of Hip without Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	98	43	<5	98	-	3	77
HE12E	Other Injury of Hip without Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	153	91	<5	153	-	2	62
HE21A	Knee Fracture with Multiple Interventions	12	<5	<5	12	-	24	69
HE21B	Knee Fracture with Single Intervention, with CC Score 5+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	18	75
HE21C	Knee Fracture with Single Intervention, with CC Score 2-4	8	<5	-	8	-	8	62
HE21D	Knee Fracture with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-1	13	5	<5	13	-	4	52
HE21E	Knee Fracture without Interventions, with CC Score 5+	169	43	<5	169	-	7	76
HE21F	Knee Fracture without Interventions, with CC Score 2-4	410	130	11	400	-	5	70
HE21G	Knee Fracture without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	737	332	27	710	<5	3	52
HE22B	Other Injury of Knee with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	<5	<5	-	<5	-	13	79
HE22C	Other Injury of Knee with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	11	10	<5	11	-	7	52
HE22D	Other Injury of Knee with Single Intervention, with CC Score 6+	<5	-	-	<5	-	3	89
HE22E	Other Injury of Knee with Single Intervention, with CC Score 3-5	11	<5	-	11	-	9	81
HE22F	Other Injury of Knee with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-2	14	9	<5	14	-	4	58

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
HE22G	Other Injury of Knee without Interventions, with CC Score 9+	13	8	-	13	-	2	78
HE22H	Other Injury of Knee without Interventions, with CC Score 6-8	60	20	-	61	-	3	83
HE22J	Other Injury of Knee without Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	136	37	<5	134	<5	3	73
HE22K	Other Injury of Knee without Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	132	62	<5	127	<5	3	59
HE31A	Foot Fracture with Multiple Interventions	7	<5	-	7	-	18	55
HE31B	Foot Fracture with Single Intervention, with CC Score 2+	9	<5	-	9	-	13	63
HE31C	Foot Fracture with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-1	9	7	<5	9	-	5	49
HE31D	Foot Fracture without Interventions, with CC Score 8+	33	21	-	33	-	6	66
HE31E	Foot Fracture without Interventions, with CC Score 4-7	126	53	<5	126	-	5	71
HE31F	Foot Fracture without Interventions, with CC Score 2-3	148	65	5	145	-	4	66
HE31G	Foot Fracture without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	376	219	19	357	<5	2	48
HE32A	Other Injury of Foot with Interventions, with CC Score 2+	<5	-	-	<5	-	13	48
HE32B	Other Injury of Foot with Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	7	6	<5	7	-	2	50
HE32C	Other Injury of Foot without Interventions, with CC Score 4+	31	16	-	31	-	3	76
HE32D	Other Injury of Foot without Interventions, with CC Score 2-3	16	9	-	16	-	4	77
HE32E	Other Injury of Foot without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	27	12	<5	27	-	1	55
HE41A	Hand Fracture with Interventions	<5	<5	-	<5	-	3	65
HE41B	Hand Fracture without Interventions, with CC Score 3+	41	8	<5	41	-	4	80
HE41C	Hand Fracture without Interventions, with CC Score 1-2	38	23	<5	36	<5	2	66

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
HE41D	Hand Fracture without Interventions, with CC Score 0	20	13	<5	16	<5	1	46
HE42A	Other Injury of Hand with Interventions, with CC Score 2+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	2	46
HE42B	Other Injury of Hand with Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	31	25	<5	31	-	3	40
HE42C	Other Injury of Hand without Interventions, with CC Score 4+	29	10	-	29	-	3	83
HE42D	Other Injury of Hand without Interventions, with CC Score 2-3	36	5	-	37	-	2	82
HE42E	Other Injury of Hand without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	68	51	<5	66	<5	1	45
HE51A	Arm Fracture with Interventions, with CC Score 6+	7	<5	<5	7	-	5	71
HE51B	Arm Fracture with Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	9	5	-	9	-	14	65
HE51C	Arm Fracture with Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	7	<5	<5	<5	-	2	66
HE51D	Arm Fracture without Interventions, with CC Score 9+	75	37	-	75	-	8	80
HE51E	Arm Fracture without Interventions, with CC Score 6-8	205	61	7	198	-	5	81
HE51F	Arm Fracture without Interventions, with CC Score 4-5	258	71	<5	258	-	4	78
HE51G	Arm Fracture without Interventions, with CC Score 2-3	349	94	13	336	-	3	73
HE51H	Arm Fracture without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	475	190	55	420	<5	2	60
HE52A	Other Injury of Arm with Interventions, with CC Score 2+	5	<5	-	5	-	16	65
HE52B	Other Injury of Arm with Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	6	6	<5	6	-	2	34
HE52C	Other Injury of Arm without Interventions, with CC Score 7+	46	24	-	46	-	4	83
HE52D	Other Injury of Arm without Interventions, with CC Score 4-6	77	41	-	81	-	4	77

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
HE52E	Other Injury of Arm without Interventions, with CC Score 2-3	48	13	-	48	-	3	77
HE52F	Other Injury of Arm without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	112	64	<5	108	<5	1	50
HE71A	Rib or Chest Fracture, with Interventions	25	18	-	29	-	9	72
HE71B	Rib or Chest Fracture, without Interventions, with CC Score 6+	150	76	-	150	-	4	78
HE71C	Rib or Chest Fracture, without Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	217	146	-	220	-	4	73
HE71D	Rib or Chest Fracture, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	308	165	-	308	-	3	64
HE72A	Other Injury, of Rib or Chest, with Interventions	<5	<5	-	<5	-	19	39
HE72B	Other Injury, of Rib or Chest, without Interventions, with CC Score 7+	31	18	-	32	-	3	77
HE72C	Other Injury, of Rib or Chest, without Interventions, with CC Score 4-6	43	29	-	47	-	3	77
HE72D	Other Injury, of Rib or Chest, without Interventions, with CC Score 2-3	64	29	-	67	-	2	68
HE72E	Other Injury, of Rib or Chest, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	99	64	<5	97	<5	1	47
HE81A	Infection or Inflammatory Reaction, due to, Internal Orthopaedic Prosthetic Devices, Implants or Grafts, with CC Score 6+	40	32	18	23	-	18	78
HE81B	Infection or Inflammatory Reaction, due to, Internal Orthopaedic Prosthetic Devices, Implants or Grafts, with CC Score 3-5	66	38	8	58	-	11	67
HE81C	Infection or Inflammatory Reaction, due to, Internal Orthopaedic Prosthetic Devices, Implants or Grafts, with CC Score 0-2	68	41	11	46	11	6	60
HE82A	Other Complications of, Internal Orthopaedic Prosthetic Devices, Implants or Grafts, with CC Score 7+	20	15	8	13	-	7	78
HE82B	Other Complications of, Internal Orthopaedic Prosthetic Devices, Implants or Grafts, with CC Score 4-6	60	26	9	51	-	7	83

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
HE82C	Other Complications of, Internal Orthopaedic Prosthetic Devices, Implants or Grafts, with CC Score 2-3	46	29	<5	46	-	3	75
HE82D	Other Complications of, Internal Orthopaedic Prosthetic Devices, Implants or Grafts with CC Score 0-1	60	32	11	49	<5	3	64
HE83A	Early Complications of Trauma or Injury of Non-Specific Joint Site, with CC Score 5+	38	20	-	38	-	4	71
HE83B	Early Complications of Trauma or Injury of Non-Specific Joint Site, with CC Score 2-4	48	20	-	48	-	4	73
HE83C	Early Complications of Trauma or Injury of Non-Specific Joint Site, with CC Score 0-1	37	8	-	37	-	2	48
HN12A	Very Major Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 10+	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	27	88
HN12B	Very Major Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 8-9	16	6	10	6	-	15	80
HN12C	Very Major Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 6-7	35	20	22	15	-	12	77
HN12D	Very Major Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 4-5	82	42	61	21	-	6	75
HN12E	Very Major Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 2-3	157	64	139	18	<5	5	70
HN12F	Very Major Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 0-1	376	151	350	26	<5	3	64
HN13B	Major Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 6-9	9	<5	<5	9	-	28	80
HN13C	Major Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4-5	11	5	<5	11	-	16	76
HN13D	Major Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-3	11	6	<5	11	-	12	68
HN13E	Major Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1	10	7	<5	10	-	8	69
HN13F	Major Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	9	<5	<5	<5	<5	5	53

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
HN13G	Major Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma, 18 years and under, with CC Score 1+	9	<5	5	<5	<5	2	9
HN13H	Major Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma, 18 years and under, with CC Score 0	15	<5	10	-	5	2	7
HN14A	Intermediate Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 6+	14	11	<5	14	-	18	79
HN14B	Intermediate Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4-5	18	9	<5	18	-	7	82
HN14C	Intermediate Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-3	27	11	<5	22	<5	8	70
HN14D	Intermediate Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1	22	13	6	16	<5	5	65
HN14E	Intermediate Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	34	14	12	22	<5	2	54
HN14F	Intermediate Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma, between 6 and 18 years, with CC Score 1+	9	8	6	-	5	0	13
HN14G	Intermediate Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma, between 6 and 18 years, with CC Score 0	18	11	9	<5	9	1	13
HN14H	Intermediate Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma, 5 years and under	16	<5	10	<5	<5	2	1
HN15A	Minor Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over	31	18	12	5	14	0	54
HN15B	Minor Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma, 18 years and under	5	<5	<5	-	5	0	10
HN16A	Minimal Hip Procedures, 19 years and over	67	11	-	<5	67	0	55
HN16B	Minimal Hip Procedures, between 6 and 18 years	20	15	<5	<5	17	0	12
HN16C	Minimal Hip Procedures, 5 years and under	21	11	<5	-	21	0	2
HN22A	Very Major Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 8+	7	<5	7	-	-	6	73
HN22B	Very Major Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 6-7	5	<5	8	-	-	7	79
HN22C	Very Major Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 4-5	30	14	30	<5	-	5	77

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
HN22D	Very Major Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 2-3	71	33	68	<5	<5	5	68
HN22E	Very Major Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 0-1	151	56	144	<5	<5	4	64
HN23A	Major Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4+	14	<5	5	9	-	17	78
HN23B	Major Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-3	10	<5	<5	10	-	8	69
HN23C	Major Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	68	45	30	8	30	2	36
HN23D	Major Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, 18 years and under, with CC Score 1+	6	5	<5	<5	<5	2	12
HN23E	Major Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, 18 years and under, with CC Score 0	25	12	13	<5	12	1	13
HN24A	Intermediate Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4+	11	6	6	5	<5	32	65
HN24B	Intermediate Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-3	17	15	<5	10	7	6	59
HN24C	Intermediate Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	236	155	36	20	180	1	44
HN24D	Intermediate Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, between 6 and 18 years, with CC Score 1+	7	<5	<5	<5	<5	4	10
HN24E	Intermediate Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, between 6 and 18 years, with CC Score 0	36	30	11	6	22	1	14
HN24F	Intermediate Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, 5 years and under	7	6	<5	<5	<5	5	2
HN25A	Minor Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over	90	54	27	<5	63	0	47
HN25B	Minor Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, 18 years and under	28	13	6	-	23	0	13
HN26A	Minimal Knee Procedures, 19 years and over	139	47	<5	<5	134	0	63
HN26B	Minimal Knee Procedures, between 6 and 18 years	8	<5	<5	<5	<5	0	11
HN26C	Minimal Knee Procedures, 5 years and under	17	12	<5	<5	12	0	4

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
HN32A	Very Major Foot Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 4+	6	<5	<5	<5	<5	4	66
HN32B	Very Major Foot Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 2-3	15	6	10	<5	5	3	53
HN32C	Very Major Foot Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 0-1	62	19	34	<5	28	1	51
HN33A	Major Foot Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4+	14	5	6	8	-	11	62
HN33B	Major Foot Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-3	14	8	7	<5	7	1	61
HN33C	Major Foot Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	85	27	37	10	38	1	54
HN33D	Major Foot Procedures for Non-Trauma, 18 years and under	25	18	14	<5	11	1	10
HN34A	Intermediate Foot Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4+	22	14	6	11	5	12	70
HN34B	Intermediate Foot Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-3	17	9	<5	7	10	4	59
HN34C	Intermediate Foot Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	146	52	31	12	103	1	49
HN34D	Intermediate Foot Procedures for Non-Trauma, 18 years and under	49	26	9	<5	40	1	8
HN35A	Minor Foot Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over	52	24	7	<5	45	0	49
HN35B	Minor Foot Procedures for Non-Trauma, 18 years and under	22	14	<5	-	22	0	9
HN36Z	Minimal Foot Procedures	54	21	<5	-	54	0	53
HN42A	Very Major Hand Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 2+	10	6	<5	<5	5	6	55
HN42B	Very Major Hand Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 0-1	41	21	6	<5	35	0	52
HN43A	Major Hand Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2+	15	10	6	<5	9	3	64
HN43B	Major Hand Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	107	61	16	13	78	1	54

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
HN43C	Major Hand Procedures for Non-Trauma, 18 years and under	17	15	<5	-	17	0	9
HN44A	Intermediate Hand Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2+	56	30	6	26	24	4	65
HN44B	Intermediate Hand Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	219	130	23	56	141	1	51
HN44C	Intermediate Hand Procedures for Non-Trauma, between 6 and 18 years	16	11	<5	5	11	1	14
HN44D	Intermediate Hand Procedures for Non-Trauma, 5 years and under	5	<5	-	-	5	0	3
HN45A	Minor Hand Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over	515	190	5	6	504	0	55
HN45B	Minor Hand Procedures for Non-Trauma, between 6 and 18 years	17	9	<5	<5	13	0	12
HN45C	Minor Hand Procedures for Non-Trauma, 5 years and under	16	8	-	-	16	0	3
HN46Z	Minimal Hand Procedures	87	29	<5	<5	83	0	53
HN52A	Very Major Shoulder Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 4+	5	5	<5	<5	-	15	67
HN52B	Very Major Shoulder Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 2-3	9	5	7	<5	<5	5	50
HN52C	Very Major Shoulder Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 0-1	24	11	19	5	<5	3	53
HN53A	Major Shoulder Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 4+	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	10	72
HN53B	Major Shoulder Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 2-3	14	11	8	6	<5	2	67
HN53C	Major Shoulder Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 0-1	128	91	42	14	72	1	40
HN54A	Intermediate Shoulder Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4+	5	<5	<5	<5	-	11	78
HN54B	Intermediate Shoulder Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-3	14	7	7	<5	<5	6	58
HN54C	Intermediate Shoulder Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	95	52	18	5	74	0	51

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
HN54D	Intermediate Shoulder Procedures for Non-Trauma, 18 years and under	6	<5	-	<5	<5	2	14
HN55Z	Minor Shoulder Procedures for Non-Trauma	39	18	16	<5	23	0	45
HN56Z	Minimal Shoulder Procedures	90	31	-	<5	90	0	59
HN62A	Very Major Elbow Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 2+	6	<5	<5	<5	-	4	64
HN62B	Very Major Elbow Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 0-1	5	5	5	<5	-	5	51
HN63A	Major Elbow Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 2+	5	<5	<5	<5	-	8	67
HN63B	Major Elbow Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 0-1	18	11	6	6	6	1	43
HN64A	Intermediate Elbow Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2+	11	6	<5	6	<5	5	67
HN64B	Intermediate Elbow Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	48	25	18	<5	30	1	52
HN64C	Intermediate Elbow Procedures for Non-Trauma, between 6 and 18 years	44	22	16	-	28	0	9
HN64D	Intermediate Elbow Procedures for Non-Trauma, 5 years and under	19	12	<5	<5	15	0	4
HN65Z	Minor Elbow Procedures for Non-Trauma	63	41	<5	<5	56	0	48
HN66Z	Minimal Elbow Procedures	6	<5	-	<5	6	0	45
HN80A	Very Complex, Hip or Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, with CC Score 9+	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	54	82
HN80B	Very Complex, Hip or Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, with CC Score 6-8	6	6	<5	6	-	15	72
HN80C	Very Complex, Hip or Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, with CC Score 3-5	6	5	<5	<5	-	10	65
HN80D	Very Complex, Hip or Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, with CC Score 0-2	5	<5	5	<5	-	18	72
HN81A	Complex, Hip or Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, with CC Score 9+	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	10	79
HN81B	Complex, Hip or Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, with CC Score 6-8	14	9	6	8	-	15	69

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
HN81C	Complex, Hip or Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, with CC Score 4-5	32	22	16	18	-	11	76
HN81D	Complex, Hip or Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, with CC Score 2-3	37	19	24	13	-	7	69
HN81E	Complex, Hip or Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, with CC Score 0-1	87	45	68	19	-	5	63
HN86A	Complex, Foot, Hand, Shoulder or Elbow Procedures for Non-Trauma, with CC Score 2+	7	<5	7	<5	-	5	72
HN86B	Complex, Foot, Hand, Shoulder or Elbow Procedures for Non-Trauma, with CC Score 0-1	17	9	11	-	6	2	52
HN93Z	Other Muscle, Tendon, Fascia or Ligament Procedures	72	38	8	22	43	4	54
HT12A	Very Major Hip Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 12+	7	<5	<5	7	-	9	73
HT12B	Very Major Hip Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 9-11	60	24	<5	60	-	15	83
HT12C	Very Major Hip Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 6-8	180	72	<5	180	-	9	81
HT12D	Very Major Hip Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 3-5	457	140	<5	457	-	7	81
HT12E	Very Major Hip Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 0-2	521	154	<5	521	-	5	72
HT13A	Major Hip Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 12+	6	<5	-	6	-	22	83
HT13B	Major Hip Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 9-11	26	13	<5	26	-	15	77
HT13C	Major Hip Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 6-8	117	47	-	119	-	8	82
HT13D	Major Hip Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 3-5	293	81	-	293	-	8	80
HT13E	Major Hip Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 0-2	377	121	5	374	-	6	70
HT14A	Intermediate Hip Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 4+	8	<5	-	8	-	12	66
HT14B	Intermediate Hip Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 2-3	9	7	<5	9	-	6	64

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
HT14C	Intermediate Hip Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 0-1	38	29	<5	32	<5	4	37
HT15Z	Minor Hip Procedures for Trauma	8	12	<5	8	-	1	62
HT22B	Very Major Knee Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 2-3	<5	<5	-	<5	-	10	71
HT22C	Very Major Knee Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 0-1	34	27	6	20	8	3	34
HT23A	Major Knee Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4+	30	11	<5	30	-	9	69
HT23B	Major Knee Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-3	45	16	<5	45	-	6	64
HT23C	Major Knee Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1	50	22	9	41	<5	6	55
HT23D	Major Knee Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	162	101	29	107	27	3	44
HT23E	Major Knee Procedures for Trauma, 18 years and under	40	36	6	28	9	3	14
HT24A	Intermediate Knee Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2+	20	8	<5	16	<5	9	68
HT24B	Intermediate Knee Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1	22	8	<5	16	<5	5	50
HT24C	Intermediate Knee Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	109	81	15	29	65	1	39
HT24D	Intermediate Knee Procedures for Trauma, 18 years and under	42	35	13	16	17	1	14
HT25Z	Minor Knee Procedures for Trauma	11	10	6	5	<5	1	45
HT32A	Very Major Foot Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 4+	13	9	<5	13	-	8	68
HT32B	Very Major Foot Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 2-3	38	13	<5	38	-	8	63
HT32C	Very Major Foot Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 0-1	159	62	20	139	<5	5	47
HT33A	Major Foot Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4+	35	12	<5	35	-	11	70

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
HT33B	Major Foot Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-3	95	43	12	83	<5	6	62
HT33C	Major Foot Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1	127	51	15	112	<5	4	55
HT33D	Major Foot Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	403	202	77	304	25	3	42
HT33E	Major Foot Procedures for Trauma, 18 years and under	57	31	17	35	5	2	14
HT34A	Intermediate Foot Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4+	8	<5	<5	8	-	8	63
HT34B	Intermediate Foot Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-3	25	13	6	19	<5	4	62
HT34C	Intermediate Foot Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1	27	13	<5	23	<5	4	53
HT34D	Intermediate Foot Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	143	81	38	77	32	2	38
HT34E	Intermediate Foot Procedures for Trauma, 18 years and under	67	45	14	47	6	1	13
HT35Z	Minor Foot Procedures for Trauma	29	20	9	12	8	0	41
HT42A	Very Major Hand Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 2+	16	<5	<5	12	<5	3	66
HT42B	Very Major Hand Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 0-1	113	56	16	74	23	1	45
HT43A	Major Hand Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4+	7	<5	<5	7	-	4	64
HT43B	Major Hand Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-3	43	15	17	26	<5	2	64
HT43C	Major Hand Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	530	296	145	295	90	1	44
HT43D	Major Hand Procedures for Trauma, between 6 and 18 years	144	117	39	84	21	1	13
HT43E	Major Hand Procedures for Trauma, 5 years and under	12	9	<5	9	<5	1	4
HT44A	Intermediate Hand Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4+	<5	-	-	<5	<5	6	82

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
HT44B	Intermediate Hand Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-3	9	5	<5	<5	5	2	67
HT44C	Intermediate Hand Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	275	207	55	143	80	1	42
HT44D	Intermediate Hand Procedures for Trauma, between 6 and 18 years	83	59	27	40	16	0	11
HT44E	Intermediate Hand Procedures for Trauma, 5 years and under	12	8	<5	5	<5	1	4
HT45Z	Minor Hand Procedures for Trauma	161	134	16	138	7	0	39
HT52A	Very Major Shoulder Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 4+	7	<5	-	7	-	7	72
HT52B	Very Major Shoulder Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 2-3	14	6	<5	14	-	4	71
HT52C	Very Major Shoulder Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 0-1	41	14	11	30	-	5	62
HT53A	Major Shoulder Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4+	14	7	<5	14	-	4	71
HT53B	Major Shoulder Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-3	26	15	8	18	-	4	61
HT53C	Major Shoulder Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1	43	16	14	29	<5	2	58
HT53D	Major Shoulder Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	149	100	62	75	13	1	43
HT53E	Major Shoulder Procedures for Trauma, 18 years and under	14	12	5	9	<5	1	15
HT54A	Intermediate Shoulder Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 4+	5	<5	<5	5	-	2	83
HT54B	Intermediate Shoulder Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 2-3	10	8	<5	10	-	4	63
HT54C	Intermediate Shoulder Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 1	20	10	<5	15	<5	1	59
HT54D	Intermediate Shoulder Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 0	62	52	17	35	10	1	45
HT55Z	Minor Shoulder Procedures for Trauma	26	24	8	12	6	0	41

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
HT62A	Very Major Elbow Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 2+	7	<5	<5	7	-	5	53
HT62B	Very Major Elbow Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 0-1	58	29	12	46	<5	3	43
HT63A	Major Elbow Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4+	11	<5	<5	11	-	13	73
HT63B	Major Elbow Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-3	26	10	<5	20	<5	4	69
HT63C	Major Elbow Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1	27	10	<5	22	<5	3	60
HT63D	Major Elbow Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	118	74	29	79	13	1	43
HT63E	Major Elbow Procedures for Trauma, between 6 and 18 years	144	80	31	103	10	1	9
HT63F	Major Elbow Procedures for Trauma, 5 years and under	103	54	17	75	11	1	4
HT64A	Intermediate Elbow Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1+	15	<5	-	15	<5	5	62
HT64B	Intermediate Elbow Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	35	12	12	17	7	1	47
HT64C	Intermediate Elbow Procedures for Trauma, between 6 and 18 years	68	38	20	39	9	1	10
HT64D	Intermediate Elbow Procedures for Trauma, 5 years and under	40	25	17	14	9	0	4
HT65Z	Minor Elbow Procedures for Trauma	12	10	6	6	<5	1	34
HT81A	Complex, Hip or Knee Procedures for Trauma, with CC Score 12+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	10	82
HT81B	Complex, Hip or Knee Procedures for Trauma, with CC Score 8-11	10	<5	-	10	-	17	81
HT81C	Complex, Hip or Knee Procedures for Trauma, with CC Score 4-7	17	9	<5	15	<5	7	77
HT81D	Complex, Hip or Knee Procedures for Trauma, with CC Score 0-3	20	14	<5	18	<5	5	56
HT86A	Complex, Foot, Hand, Shoulder or Elbow Procedures for Trauma, with CC Score 4+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	7	55

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
HT86B	Complex, Foot, Hand, Shoulder or Elbow Procedures for Trauma, with CC Score 2-3	8	<5	-	8	-	9	60
HT86C	Complex, Foot, Hand, Shoulder or Elbow Procedures for Trauma, with CC Score 0-1	16	8	<5	16	-	5	57
JA12D	Malignant Breast Disorders with Interventions, with CC Score 7+	6	<5	<5	6	-	16	66
JA12E	Malignant Breast Disorders with Interventions, with CC Score 3-6	5	-	<5	5	-	6	68
JA12F	Malignant Breast Disorders with Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	6	<5	6	-	-	4	67
JA12G	Malignant Breast Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 9+	69	5	6	51	12	4	70
JA12H	Malignant Breast Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 6-8	102	<5	8	37	57	2	68
JA12J	Malignant Breast Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 4-5	119	<5	9	21	90	1	67
JA12K	Malignant Breast Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 2-3	110	<5	6	20	84	1	62
JA12L	Malignant Breast Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	176	15	6	6	164	0	56
JA13A	Non-Malignant Breast Disorders with Interventions	11	<5	<5	11	-	4	51
JA13B	Non-Malignant Breast Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 4+	19	<5	<5	19	-	3	69
JA13C	Non-Malignant Breast Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 0-3	50	<5	<5	44	6	1	45
JA20D	Unilateral Major Breast Procedures with CC Score 6+	101	-	80	-	22	2	71
JA20E	Unilateral Major Breast Procedures with CC Score 3-5	294	<5	207	5	82	1	65
JA20F	Unilateral Major Breast Procedures with CC Score 0-2	1095	14	670	<5	425	1	58
JA21A	Bilateral Major Breast Procedures with CC Score 1+	63	-	58	<5	5	3	57

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
JA21B	Bilateral Major Breast Procedures with CC Score 0	38	<5	31	-	7	1	51
JA30Z	Unilateral Delayed Pedicled Myocutaneous Breast Reconstruction	5	-	5	<5	-	5	49
JA31Z	Bilateral Delayed Pedicled Myocutaneous Breast Reconstruction	<5	-	-	-	<5	0	48
JA32Z	Unilateral Excision of Breast with Immediate Pedicled Myocutaneous Flap Reconstruction	41	-	41	-	<5	3	51
JA33Z	Bilateral Excision of Breast with Immediate Pedicled Myocutaneous Flap Reconstruction	38	-	38	-	-	3	45
JA34Z	Unilateral Delayed Free Perforator Flap Breast Reconstruction	5	-	5	-	-	3	44
JA35Z	Bilateral Delayed Free Perforator Flap Breast Reconstruction	<5	-	<5	-	-	3	49
JA36Z	Unilateral Excision of Breast with Immediate Free Perforator Flap Reconstruction	6	-	6	-	-	5	41
JA37Z	Bilateral Excision of Breast with Immediate Free Perforator Flap Reconstruction	12	-	13	-	-	4	48
JA38A	Unilateral Major Breast Procedures with Lymph Node Clearance, with CC Score 5+	29	-	29	-	<5	3	68
JA38B	Unilateral Major Breast Procedures with Lymph Node Clearance, with CC Score 2-4	74	-	65	-	9	1	62
JA38C	Unilateral Major Breast Procedures with Lymph Node Clearance, with CC Score 0-1	102	-	89	-	13	1	54
JA39Z	Bilateral Major Breast Procedures with Lymph Node Clearance	18	-	18	-	<5	2	57
JA40Z	Unilateral Therapeutic Mammoplasty	9	-	9	-	<5	1	56
JA41Z	Bilateral Therapeutic Mammoplasty	27	-	30	-	-	1	56
JA42Z	Bilateral Intermediate Breast Procedures	13	-	7	-	6	0	46
JA43A	Unilateral Intermediate Breast Procedures with CC Score 3+	74	20	30	17	31	3	61
JA43B	Unilateral Intermediate Breast Procedures with CC Score 0-2	343	28	108	8	231	1	46
JA44Z	Bilateral Minor Breast Procedures	<5	-	<5	-	<5	0	32
JA45Z	Unilateral Minor Breast Procedures	28	<5	8	-	20	0	47

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
JB40A	Treatment of Burn, with Severity Score 10+, with Intervention Score 2+, 16 years and over	<5	<5	-	<5	-	45	42
JB40B	Treatment of Burn, with Severity Score 10+, with Intervention Score 0-1, 16 years and over	11	9	-	11	-	16	48
JB41B	Treatment of Burn, with Severity Score 8-9, with Intervention Score 0-1, 16 years and over	<5	<5	-	<5	-	11	55
JB42A	Treatment of Burn, with Severity Score 7, with Intervention Score 2+, 16 years and over	<5	<5	-	<5	-	78	68
JB42B	Treatment of Burn, with Severity Score 7, with Intervention Score 1, 16 years and over	<5	<5	-	<5	-	23	60
JB42C	Treatment of Burn, with Severity Score 7, with Intervention Score 0, 16 years and over	<5	<5	-	<5	-	10	50
JB43Z	Treatment of Burn, with Severity Score 5-6, with Intervention Score 2+, 16 years and over	<5	<5	-	<5	-	29	63
JB44A	Treatment of Burn, with Severity Score 6, with Intervention Score 1, 16 years and over	<5	<5	-	<5	-	16	62
JB44B	Treatment of Burn, with Severity Score 6, with Intervention Score 0, 16 years and over	<5	<5	-	<5	-	11	43
JB45A	Treatment of Burn, with Severity Score 5, with Intervention Score 1, 16 years and over	6	<5	-	6	<5	14	60
JB45B	Treatment of Burn, with Severity Score 5, with Intervention Score 0, 16 years and over	11	6	-	11	-	3	61
JB46A	Treatment of Burn, with Severity Score 4, with Intervention Score 1+, 16 years and over	<5	-	-	<5	-	13	43
JB46B	Treatment of Burn, with Severity Score 4, with Intervention Score 0, 16 years and over	16	13	-	16	-	3	47
JB47A	Treatment of Burn, with Severity Score 3, with Intervention Score 1+, 16 years and over	7	5	<5	7	-	11	35
JB47B	Treatment of Burn, with Severity Score 3, with Intervention Score 0, 16 years and over	12	7	-	12	-	5	41
JB48A	Treatment of Burn, with Severity Score 2, with Intervention Score 1+, 16 years and over	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	5	44
JB48B	Treatment of Burn, with Severity Score 2, with Intervention Score 0, 16 years and over	<5	<5	-	<5	-	2	53

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
JB49Z	Treatment of Burn, with Severity Score 1, 16 years and over	<5	<5	-	<5	-	2	36
JB53Z	Treatment of Burn, with Severity Score 5, with Intervention Score 0, 15 years and under	<5	-	-	<5	-	5	1
JB54Z	Treatment of Burn, with Severity Score 4, with Intervention Score 0, 15 years and under	<5	<5	-	<5	-	9	1
JB55Z	Treatment of Burn, with Severity Score 2-3, with Intervention Score 1+, 15 years and under	<5	<5	<5	-	-	7	1
JB56Z	Treatment of Burn, with Severity Score 3, with Intervention Score 0, 15 years and under	6	8	-	9	-	2	6
JB57Z	Treatment of Burn, with Severity Score 2, with Intervention Score 0, 15 years and under	<5	<5	-	<5	-	1	2
JB58Z	Treatment of Burn, with Severity Score 1, 15 years and under	<5	<5	-	<5	-	1	0
JB60A	Treatment of Unspecified Degree of Burn, 16 years and over	28	25	<5	28	-	9	56
JB60B	Treatment of Unspecified Degree of Burn, 15 years and under	12	11	-	14	-	3	4
JB61A	Treatment of Burn where Patient Transferred or Died in 2 days or less, 16 years and over	<5	-	-	<5	-	0	53
JB61B	Treatment of Burn where Patient Transferred or Died in 2 days or less, 15 years and under	<5	<5	-	<5	-	2	2
JB71A	Cleansing and Dressing of Burn, 16 years and over	<5	<5	-	<5	-	1	63
JC40Z	Very Major Skin Procedures	21	12	6	9	6	8	54
JC41Z	Major Skin Procedures	153	84	12	7	134	1	68
JC42C	Intermediate Skin Procedures, 19 years and over	2366	863	72	313	1981	0	48
JC42D	Intermediate Skin Procedures, 18 years and under	335	137	19	79	237	0	11
JC43C	Minor Skin Procedures, 19 years and over	3345	1797	28	88	3229	0	63
JC43D	Minor Skin Procedures, 18 years and under	222	122	11	23	188	0	10
JC44Z	Complex Patch Tests	<5	-	-	-	<5	0	49
JC45A	Standard Patch Tests, 13 years and over	<5	<5	-	-	<5	0	46
JC45B	Standard Patch Tests, 12 years and under	<5	<5	-	-	<5	0	10
JC46Z	Photodynamic Therapy	<5	<5	-	-	<5	0	82

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
JC47Z	Phototherapy or Photochemotherapy	18	11	<5	16	<5	0	5
JD07A	Skin Disorders with Interventions, with CC Score 12+	38	24	-	38	-	17	69
JD07B	Skin Disorders with Interventions, with CC Score 8-11	67	34	9	58	-	10	64
JD07C	Skin Disorders with Interventions, with CC Score 4-7	95	52	19	77	-	7	64
JD07D	Skin Disorders with Interventions, with CC Score 0-3	197	112	49	149	-	5	52
JD07E	Skin Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 19+	29	14	-	29	-	6	74
JD07F	Skin Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 14-18	249	117	<5	249	-	5	74
JD07G	Skin Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 10-13	639	342	13	626	<5	4	73
JD07H	Skin Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 6-9	1394	727	26	1368	<5	4	68
JD07J	Skin Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 2-5	1637	895	45	1516	76	2	61
JD07K	Skin Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	1046	573	24	872	150	1	48
KA03C	Parathyroid Procedures with CC Score 2+	46	11	41	<5	<5	2	65
KA03D	Parathyroid Procedures with CC Score 0-1	55	17	55	-	<5	1	55
KA04A	Adrenal Procedures with CC Score 2+	21	13	19	<5	<5	3	55
KA04B	Adrenal Procedures with CC Score 0-1	25	12	20	<5	5	2	48
KA05C	Anterior Pituitary Disorders with CC Score 2+	12	<5	<5	8	<5	5	53
KA05D	Anterior Pituitary Disorders with CC Score 0-1	28	23	<5	6	22	1	51
KA06C	Non-Pituitary Neoplasia or Hypoplasia, with CC Score 4+	34	16	<5	30	<5	4	73
KA06D	Non-Pituitary Neoplasia or Hypoplasia, with CC Score 2-3	40	7	21	19	<5	3	53
KA06E	Non-Pituitary Neoplasia or Hypoplasia, with CC Score 0-1	103	34	66	19	18	2	52
KA07A	Non-Surgical Thyroid Disorders with CC Score 4+	51	16	<5	51	-	5	70

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
KA07B	Non-Surgical Thyroid Disorders with CC Score 2-3	46	9	<5	38	<5	3	61
KA07C	Non-Surgical Thyroid Disorders with CC Score 0-1	85	21	<5	49	36	1	46
KA08A	Other Endocrine Disorders with CC Score 4+	108	46	5	103	<5	3	66
KA08B	Other Endocrine Disorders with CC Score 2-3	89	35	<5	82	<5	2	58
KA08C	Other Endocrine Disorders with CC Score 0-1	158	69	24	62	72	1	47
KA09C	Thyroid Procedures with CC Score 4+	16	7	16	<5	-	3	65
KA09D	Thyroid Procedures with CC Score 2-3	68	21	66	<5	<5	2	56
KA09E	Thyroid Procedures with CC Score 0-1	270	59	263	<5	<5	2	48
KB01C	Diabetes with Hypoglycaemic Disorders, with CC Score 8+	155	77	<5	155	-	4	73
KB01D	Diabetes with Hypoglycaemic Disorders, with CC Score 5-7	144	75	-	144	<5	2	65
KB01E	Diabetes with Hypoglycaemic Disorders, with CC Score 3-4	99	56	<5	99	-	2	60
KB01F	Diabetes with Hypoglycaemic Disorders, with CC Score 0-2	41	18	-	41	-	1	54
KB02G	Diabetes with Hyperglycaemic Disorders, with CC Score 8+	377	211	-	379	-	4	70
KB02H	Diabetes with Hyperglycaemic Disorders, with CC Score 5-7	596	306	<5	596	-	2	60
KB02J	Diabetes with Hyperglycaemic Disorders, with CC Score 2-4	1118	604	<5	1118	-	2	51
KB02K	Diabetes with Hyperglycaemic Disorders, with CC Score 0-1	661	378	5	646	10	1	37
KB03C	Diabetes with Lower Limb Complications, with CC Score 9+	270	192	14	256	-	5	66
KB03D	Diabetes with Lower Limb Complications, with CC Score 5-8	292	207	8	284	-	4	64
KB03E	Diabetes with Lower Limb Complications, with CC Score 0-4	142	118	6	136	-	3	59
KB04Z	Continuous Subcutaneous Insulin Infusion	19	7	<5	<5	15	1	57
KC04A	Inborn Errors of Metabolism with CC Score 3+	366	196	13	199	154	2	59
KC04B	Inborn Errors of Metabolism with CC Score 0-2	7804	5080	14	69	7721	0	56

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
KC05G	Fluid or Electrolyte Disorders, with Interventions, with CC Score 5+	71	29	<5	71	-	9	69
KC05H	Fluid or Electrolyte Disorders, with Interventions, with CC Score 0-4	15	10	<5	15	-	6	56
KC05J	Fluid or Electrolyte Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 10+	815	336	25	785	7	3	74
KC05K	Fluid or Electrolyte Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 7-9	1334	544	19	1300	15	3	74
KC05L	Fluid or Electrolyte Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 4-6	2021	739	42	1923	60	2	70
KC05M	Fluid or Electrolyte Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 2-3	1170	435	16	1056	98	2	66
KC05N	Fluid or Electrolyte Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	599	275	10	361	229	1	61
LA01A	Kidney Transplant, 19 years and over, from Cadaver Non-Heart-Beating Donor	<5	-	<5	-	-	10	65
LA01B	Kidney Transplant, 18 years and under, from Cadaver Non-Heart-Beating Donor	<5	<5	<5	-	-	1	9
LA02A	Kidney Transplant, 19 years and over, from Cadaver Heart-Beating Donor	43	28	31	12	-	7	57
LA03A	Kidney Transplant, 19 years and over, from Live Donor	49	34	49	-	-	6	53
LA04H	Kidney or Urinary Tract Infections, with Interventions, with CC Score 12+	8	6	-	9	-	22	85
LA04J	Kidney or Urinary Tract Infections, with Interventions, with CC Score 9-11	25	14	-	25	-	12	78
LA04K	Kidney or Urinary Tract Infections, with Interventions, with CC Score 6-8	76	52	7	69	-	9	77
LA04L	Kidney or Urinary Tract Infections, with Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	91	55	<5	91	-	8	72
LA04M	Kidney or Urinary Tract Infections, with Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	70	44	<5	70	-	4	67
LA04N	Kidney or Urinary Tract Infections, without Interventions, with CC Score 13+	49	19	-	49	-	9	86

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
LA04P	Kidney or Urinary Tract Infections, without Interventions, with CC Score 8-12	982	433	6	976	<5	5	81
LA04Q	Kidney or Urinary Tract Infections, without Interventions, with CC Score 4-7	3408	1499	24	3384	<5	3	78
LA04R	Kidney or Urinary Tract Infections, without Interventions, with CC Score 2-3	2443	1178	22	2421	<5	2	73
LA04S	Kidney or Urinary Tract Infections, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	1687	801	19	1655	13	2	62
LA05Z	Renal Replacement Peritoneal Dialysis Associated Procedures	56	36	25	<5	31	0	65
LA07H	Acute Kidney Injury with Interventions, with CC Score 11+	20	5	<5	20	-	18	74
LA07J	Acute Kidney Injury with Interventions, with CC Score 6-10	70	41	<5	70	-	11	72
LA07K	Acute Kidney Injury with Interventions, with CC Score 0-5	91	55	<5	91	-	7	67
LA07L	Acute Kidney Injury without Interventions, with CC Score 12+	153	72	-	153	-	4	76
LA07M	Acute Kidney Injury without Interventions, with CC Score 8-11	679	369	13	666	<5	4	76
LA07N	Acute Kidney Injury without Interventions, with CC Score 4-7	1843	881	38	1791	14	3	74
LA07P	Acute Kidney Injury without Interventions, with CC Score 0-3	1829	987	25	1735	69	2	68
LA08G	Chronic Kidney Disease with Interventions, with CC Score 6+	22	16	9	13	-	7	67
LA08H	Chronic Kidney Disease with Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	19	10	5	14	-	8	68
LA08J	Chronic Kidney Disease with Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	23	11	9	14	-	4	57
LA08K	Chronic Kidney Disease without Interventions, with CC Score 11+	64	27	12	55	-	4	74
LA08L	Chronic Kidney Disease without Interventions, with CC Score 8-10	83	43	17	66	<5	2	72

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
LA08M	Chronic Kidney Disease without Interventions, with CC Score 5-7	130	83	27	94	9	3	69
LA08N	Chronic Kidney Disease without Interventions, with CC Score 3-4	193	128	33	134	26	2	64
LA08P	Chronic Kidney Disease without Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	279	160	115	111	54	2	64
LA09J	General Renal Disorders with Interventions, with CC Score 6+	30	17	<5	30	-	14	69
LA09K	General Renal Disorders with Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	64	31	11	53	-	6	62
LA09L	General Renal Disorders with Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	196	106	30	166	-	4	58
LA09M	General Renal Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 9+	49	29	<5	49	-	5	81
LA09N	General Renal Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 6-8	143	60	<5	140	<5	4	72
LA09P	General Renal Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	487	219	7	477	7	3	65
LA09Q	General Renal Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	1560	576	32	1467	61	2	50
LA97A	Same Day Dialysis Admission or Attendance, 19 years and over	79706	49211	311	1125	78270	0	69
LA97B	Same Day Dialysis Admission or Attendance, 18 years and under	53	17	-	-	53	0	15
LB06H	Kidney, Urinary Tract or Prostate Neoplasms, with Interventions, with CC Score 9+	13	10	<5	13	-	11	76
LB06J	Kidney, Urinary Tract or Prostate Neoplasms, with Interventions, with CC Score 6-8	13	12	<5	13	-	10	72
LB06K	Kidney, Urinary Tract or Prostate Neoplasms, with Interventions, with CC Score 4-5	21	20	7	14	-	5	72
LB06L	Kidney, Urinary Tract or Prostate Neoplasms, with Interventions, with CC Score 2-3	14	9	7	7	-	5	75
LB06M	Kidney, Urinary Tract or Prostate Neoplasms, with Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	14	8	9	5	-	4	72

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
LB06N	Kidney, Urinary Tract or Prostate Neoplasms, without Interventions, with CC Score 13+	45	38	<5	45	-	6	79
LB06P	Kidney, Urinary Tract or Prostate Neoplasms, without Interventions, with CC Score 7-12	244	204	9	215	20	4	76
LB06Q	Kidney, Urinary Tract or Prostate Neoplasms, without Interventions, with CC Score 4-6	390	357	24	185	185	3	74
LB06R	Kidney, Urinary Tract or Prostate Neoplasms, without Interventions, with CC Score 2-3	617	585	19	103	495	1	73
LB06S	Kidney, Urinary Tract or Prostate Neoplasms, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	564	547	10	31	524	0	71
LB09C	Intermediate Endoscopic Ureter Procedures, 18 years and under	43	30	-	<5	43	0	5
LB09D	Intermediate Endoscopic Ureter Procedures, 19 years and over	930	504	204	85	641	0	60
LB10B	Major Open Bladder Procedures or Reconstruction, 18 years and under	<5	<5	-	<5	-	16	0
LB10C	Major Open Bladder Procedures or Reconstruction, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2+	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	10	66
LB10D	Major Open Bladder Procedures or Reconstruction, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	6	<5	<5	<5	<5	1	41
LB12Z	Intermediate Open Bladder Procedures	10	8	7	<5	<5	3	28
LB13C	Major Endoscopic Bladder Procedures with CC Score 7+	42	39	32	10	<5	5	80
LB13D	Major Endoscopic Bladder Procedures with CC Score 5-6	75	57	64	5	6	2	76
LB13E	Major Endoscopic Bladder Procedures with CC Score 2-4	267	200	227	18	22	2	73
LB13F	Major Endoscopic Bladder Procedures with CC Score 0-1	318	233	232	13	73	1	68
LB14Z	Intermediate Endoscopic Bladder Procedures	935	345	129	6	802	0	63
LB15D	Minor Bladder Procedures, 18 years and under	40	26	7	11	22	0	8
LB15E	Minor Bladder Procedures, 19 years and over	1323	1105	19	558	746	0	73
LB16D	Urinary Incontinence or Other Urinary Problems, with Interventions, with CC Score 7+	38	33	-	38	-	7	80

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
LB16E	Urinary Incontinence or Other Urinary Problems, with Interventions, with CC Score 3-6	80	74	<5	80	-	5	76
LB16F	Urinary Incontinence or Other Urinary Problems, with Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	63	53	<5	63	-	4	68
LB16G	Urinary Incontinence or Other Urinary Problems, without Interventions, with CC Score 8+	113	84	<5	113	-	3	81
LB16H	Urinary Incontinence or Other Urinary Problems, without Interventions, with CC Score 5-7	102	79	<5	97	<5	3	78
LB16J	Urinary Incontinence or Other Urinary Problems, without Interventions, with CC Score 2-4	175	158	<5	170	5	2	74
LB16K	Urinary Incontinence or Other Urinary Problems, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	65	55	<5	53	12	2	67
LB17Z	Introduction of Therapeutic Substance into Bladder	2538	1436	-	-	2538	0	69
LB18Z	Attention to Suprapubic Bladder Catheter	245	199	<5	69	176	0	61
LB19C	Ureteric or Bladder Disorders, with Interventions, with CC Score 4+	42	23	15	27	-	6	74
LB19D	Ureteric or Bladder Disorders, with Interventions, with CC Score 0-3	39	31	14	25	-	4	71
LB19E	Ureteric or Bladder Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 5+	44	22	<5	42	<5	7	76
LB19F	Ureteric or Bladder Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 2-4	53	35	<5	44	9	2	68
LB19G	Ureteric or Bladder Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	48	33	<5	20	28	1	57
LB20C	Infection or Mechanical Problems Related to Genito-Urinary Prostheses, Implants or Grafts, with Interventions, with CC Score 4+	43	34	<5	43	-	7	69
LB20D	Infection or Mechanical Problems Related to Genito-Urinary Prostheses, Implants or Grafts, with Interventions, with CC Score 0-3	39	21	<5	39	-	4	59
LB20E	Infection or Mechanical Problems Related to Genito-Urinary Prostheses, Implants or Grafts, without Interventions, with CC Score 7+	81	78	<5	81	-	6	81

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
LB20F	Infection or Mechanical Problems Related to Genito-Urinary Prostheses, Implants or Grafts, without Interventions, with CC Score 2-6	126	83	<5	121	<5	3	66
LB20G	Infection or Mechanical Problems Related to Genito-Urinary Prostheses, Implants or Grafts, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	38	24	5	33	<5	1	61
LB21A	Major Open, Prostate or Bladder Neck Procedures (Male), with CC Score 2+	<5	<5	<5	-	-	8	64
LB21B	Major Open, Prostate or Bladder Neck Procedures (Male), with CC Score 0-1	5	7	5	-	<5	1	58
LB25D	Transurethral Prostate Resection Procedures with CC Score 6+	5	5	<5	<5	-	8	70
LB25E	Transurethral Prostate Resection Procedures with CC Score 3-5	26	30	26	<5	-	4	74
LB25F	Transurethral Prostate Resection Procedures with CC Score 0-2	80	80	60	7	13	2	71
LB26A	Intermediate Endoscopic, Prostate or Bladder Neck Procedures (Male and Female), with CC Score 2+	5	<5	<5	-	<5	1	69
LB26B	Intermediate Endoscopic, Prostate or Bladder Neck Procedures (Male and Female), with CC Score 0-1	66	52	5	<5	61	0	60
LB28C	Non-Malignant Prostate Disorders with Interventions, with CC Score 4+	13	15	<5	13	-	4	74
LB28D	Non-Malignant Prostate Disorders with Interventions, with CC Score 0-3	11	12	<5	11	-	5	73
LB28E	Non-Malignant Prostate Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 6+	14	14	<5	14	-	6	74
LB28F	Non-Malignant Prostate Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	37	37	-	32	5	2	73
LB28G	Non-Malignant Prostate Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	53	53	-	32	21	1	62
LB29A	Major Open Urethra Procedures, 19 years and over	12	11	9	<5	<5	2	58

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
LB29C	Major Open Urethra Procedures, between 2 and 18 years	26	29	-	-	29	0	4
LB29D	Major Open Urethra Procedures, 1 year and under	17	19	<5	-	17	0	1
LB33Z	Vasectomy Procedures	113	114	-	<5	113	0	40
LB35C	Scrotum, Testis or Vas Deferens Disorders, with Interventions, with CC Score 2+	32	33	<5	32	-	8	65
LB35D	Scrotum, Testis or Vas Deferens Disorders, with Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	27	28	<5	27	-	4	43
LB35E	Scrotum, Testis or Vas Deferens Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 6+	32	33	<5	32	-	7	68
LB35F	Scrotum, Testis or Vas Deferens Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	74	77	6	68	<5	3	64
LB35G	Scrotum, Testis or Vas Deferens Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 1-2	125	124	22	96	7	2	53
LB35H	Scrotum, Testis or Vas Deferens Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 0	180	183	14	145	24	1	39
LB36Z	Extracorporeal Lithotripsy	781	488	<5	<5	776	0	54
LB37C	Miscellaneous Urinary Tract Findings with CC Score 5+	91	65	8	83	<5	4	74
LB37D	Miscellaneous Urinary Tract Findings with CC Score 2-4	74	44	9	60	5	3	64
LB37E	Miscellaneous Urinary Tract Findings with CC Score 0-1	68	39	<5	41	27	2	57
LB38C	Unspecified Haematuria with Interventions, with CC Score 7+	32	30	<5	32	-	6	83
LB38D	Unspecified Haematuria with Interventions, with CC Score 3-6	63	59	<5	63	-	4	80
LB38E	Unspecified Haematuria with Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	52	47	<5	52	-	4	70
LB38F	Unspecified Haematuria without Interventions, with CC Score 8+	70	54	-	70	-	6	83
LB38G	Unspecified Haematuria without Interventions, with CC Score 4-7	144	112	<5	140	<5	3	80

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
LB38H	Unspecified Haematuria without Interventions, with CC Score 0-3	151	112	<5	127	24	2	70
LB39C	Cystectomy with Urinary Diversion and Reconstruction, with CC Score 3+	21	18	21	<5	-	11	70
LB39D	Cystectomy with Urinary Diversion and Reconstruction, with CC Score 0-2	29	21	24	5	<5	10	60
LB40C	Urinary Tract Stone Disease with Interventions, with CC Score 3+	54	27	13	41	-	5	68
LB40D	Urinary Tract Stone Disease with Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	70	44	12	60	-	4	57
LB40E	Urinary Tract Stone Disease without Interventions, with CC Score 6+	58	34	<5	58	-	4	71
LB40F	Urinary Tract Stone Disease without Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	101	58	<5	97	<5	3	64
LB40G	Urinary Tract Stone Disease without Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	379	206	7	344	28	1	50
LB42A	Dynamic Studies of Urinary Tract, 19 years and over	41	39	-	<5	41	0	65
LB42D	Dynamic Studies of Urinary Tract, 18 years and under	5	5	<5	-	<5	0	8
LB43Z	Treatment of Erectile Dysfunction	20	21	<5	-	20	0	57
LB46Z	Live Donation of Kidney	71	32	71	-	-	3	51
LB47Z	Major Open Penis Procedures	33	35	26	7	<5	2	62
LB48Z	Intermediate Open Penis Procedures	7	7	<5	<5	<5	5	42
LB52A	Major Open, Scrotum, Testis or Vas Deferens Procedures, with CC Score 2+	25	25	7	18	-	9	62
LB52B	Major Open, Scrotum, Testis or Vas Deferens Procedures, with CC Score 0-1	24	24	6	9	9	3	38
LB53B	Intermediate Open, Scrotum, Testis or Vas Deferens Procedures, 18 years and under	39	40	<5	27	12	1	10
LB53C	Intermediate Open, Scrotum, Testis or Vas Deferens Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1+	26	26	9	9	8	3	58

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
LB53D	Intermediate Open, Scrotum, Testis or Vas Deferens Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	73	73	13	14	46	2	42
LB54A	Minor, Scrotum, Testis or Vas Deferens Procedures, 19 years and over	187	187	10	69	108	0	46
LB54C	Minor, Scrotum, Testis or Vas Deferens Procedures, between 2 and 18 years	307	307	6	185	116	0	10
LB54D	Minor, Scrotum, Testis or Vas Deferens Procedures, 1 year and under	56	57	<5	5	51	0	1
LB55A	Minor or Intermediate, Urethra Procedures, 19 years and over	330	280	35	9	287	0	60
LB55B	Minor or Intermediate, Urethra Procedures, 18 years and under	39	36	<5	<5	36	0	8
LB56A	Minor Penis Procedures, 19 years and over	452	452	13	9	430	0	53
LB56C	Minor Penis Procedures, between 2 and 18 years	120	121	<5	9	111	0	10
LB56D	Minor Penis Procedures, 1 year and under	7	7	-	-	7	0	1
LB57C	Urethral Disorders with Interventions	8	10	<5	8	-	4	56
LB57D	Urethral Disorders without Interventions	23	20	-	14	9	2	60
LB58C	Penile Disorders with Interventions	13	16	<5	13	-	4	52
LB58D	Penile Disorders without Interventions	46	48	<5	35	11	2	58
LB59Z	Major, Open or Laparoscopic, Bladder Neck Procedures (Female)	5	-	5	-	-	2	47
LB60C	Complex, Open or Laparoscopic, Kidney or Ureter Procedures, with CC Score 7+	19	13	6	13	-	11	68
LB60D	Complex, Open or Laparoscopic, Kidney or Ureter Procedures, with CC Score 4-6	21	12	10	11	-	10	68
LB60E	Complex, Open or Laparoscopic, Kidney or Ureter Procedures, with CC Score 2-3	22	15	14	8	<5	5	63
LB60F	Complex, Open or Laparoscopic, Kidney or Ureter Procedures, with CC Score 0-1	36	21	31	<5	<5	3	54
LB61C	Major, Open or Percutaneous, Kidney or Ureter Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 10+	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	9	68

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
LB61D	Major, Open or Percutaneous, Kidney or Ureter Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 7-9	16	13	<5	11	<5	13	63
LB61E	Major, Open or Percutaneous, Kidney or Ureter Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4-6	35	18	18	17	<5	6	65
LB61F	Major, Open or Percutaneous, Kidney or Ureter Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-3	40	25	19	21	<5	4	63
LB61G	Major, Open or Percutaneous, Kidney or Ureter Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	36	29	25	11	<5	3	56
LB62C	Major Laparoscopic, Kidney or Ureter Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 3+	47	33	47	<5	-	5	67
LB62D	Major Laparoscopic, Kidney or Ureter Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-2	80	47	78	<5	<5	4	61
LB63C	Major, Open or Laparoscopic, Kidney or Ureter Procedures, 18 years and under, with CC Score 2+	5	<5	6	-	-	5	6
LB63D	Major, Open or Laparoscopic, Kidney or Ureter Procedures, 18 years and under, with CC Score 0-1	20	11	20	-	-	5	2
LB64C	Complex Endoscopic, Kidney or Ureter Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 5+	72	36	46	16	10	7	73
LB64D	Complex Endoscopic, Kidney or Ureter Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-4	197	131	138	30	32	2	67
LB64E	Complex Endoscopic, Kidney or Ureter Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	396	240	179	62	158	1	54
LB65C	Major Endoscopic, Kidney or Ureter Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 5+	47	27	18	29	<5	9	66
LB65D	Major Endoscopic, Kidney or Ureter Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 3-4	88	49	48	30	10	3	66

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
LB65E	Major Endoscopic, Kidney or Ureter Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-2	459	269	158	119	185	1	55
LB66Z	Complex or Major, Endoscopic, Kidney or Ureter Procedures, 18 years and under	8	<5	<5	<5	<5	2	17
LB67C	Complex Open Bladder Procedures with CC Score 3+	20	8	20	-	-	16	62
LB67D	Complex Open Bladder Procedures with CC Score 0-2	18	10	18	-	-	12	53
LB68A	Complex Endoscopic Bladder Procedures with CC Score 3+	30	24	16	14	<5	5	74
LB68B	Complex Endoscopic Bladder Procedures with CC Score 0-2	26	21	17	7	5	3	69
LB69Z	Major Robotic, Prostate or Bladder Neck Procedures (Male)	23	23	23	-	-	2	61
LB70C	Complex Endoscopic, Prostate or Bladder Neck Procedures (Male and Female), with CC Score 2+	22	24	12	<5	10	2	72
LB70D	Complex Endoscopic, Prostate or Bladder Neck Procedures (Male and Female), with CC Score 0-1	45	48	8	-	40	1	68
LB71Z	Complex Pelvic Clearance Procedures	<5	<5	<5	-	-	10	44
LB72A	Diagnostic Flexible Cystoscopy, 19 years and over	7336	4525	77	19	7240	0	65
LB72B	Diagnostic Flexible Cystoscopy, 18 years and under	28	19	<5	-	28	0	13
LB74Z	Implantation of Penile Prosthesis	<5	<5	-	<5	-	6	47
LB75A	Percutaneous Nephrolithotomy with CC Score 2+	15	<5	15	-	-	4	64
LB75B	Percutaneous Nephrolithotomy with CC Score 0-1	14	7	14	<5	-	4	50
LB76Z	Transrectal Ultrasound Guided Biopsy of Prostate	12	13	<5	-	12	0	64
LB77Z	Transperineal Template Biopsy of Prostate	1688	1691	14	<5	1674	0	67
LB78Z	Minor Prostate or Bladder Neck Procedures (Male)	8	8	-	-	8	0	74
LB79Z	Insertion of Neurostimulator for Treatment of Urinary Incontinence	7	<5	-	-	7	0	51

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
LB80Z	Insertion of Neurostimulator Electrodes for Treatment of Urinary Incontinence	5	-	-	-	5	0	53
LB81Z	Complex Open Urethra Procedures	<5	-	<5	-	-	1	23
MA01Z	Complex Open, Upper or Lower Genital Tract Procedures	<5	-	<5	-	-	13	63
MA02A	Very Major Open, Upper or Lower Genital Tract Procedures, with CC Score 4+	13	-	13	<5	-	7	60
MA02B	Very Major Open, Upper or Lower Genital Tract Procedures, with CC Score 2-3	26	-	26	<5	-	5	59
MA02C	Very Major Open, Upper or Lower Genital Tract Procedures, with CC Score 0-1	103	-	98	5	<5	4	57
MA03C	Major Open Lower Genital Tract Procedures with CC Score 3+	14	-	14	<5	-	5	75
MA03D	Major Open Lower Genital Tract Procedures with CC Score 0-2	35	-	35	<5	-	3	70
MA04C	Intermediate Open Lower Genital Tract Procedures with CC Score 3+	5	-	<5	<5	-	2	61
MA04D	Intermediate Open Lower Genital Tract Procedures with CC Score 0-2	33	-	16	<5	17	1	48
MA06A	Major, Open or Laparoscopic, Upper or Lower Genital Tract Procedures for Malignancy, with CC Score 4+	25	-	25	<5	-	7	72
MA06B	Major, Open or Laparoscopic, Upper or Lower Genital Tract Procedures for Malignancy, with CC Score 2-3	36	-	36	-	-	3	66
MA06C	Major, Open or Laparoscopic, Upper or Lower Genital Tract Procedures for Malignancy, with CC Score 0-1	127	-	116	6	5	3	58
MA07E	Major Open Upper Genital Tract Procedures with CC Score 5+	6	-	6	<5	-	9	78
MA07F	Major Open Upper Genital Tract Procedures with CC Score 3-4	30	-	30	<5	-	5	56
MA07G	Major Open Upper Genital Tract Procedures with CC Score 0-2	471	-	361	96	14	3	48
MA08A	Major, Laparoscopic or Endoscopic, Upper Genital Tract	29	-	29	<5	-	2	53

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
	Procedures, with CC Score 2+							
MA08B	Major, Laparoscopic or Endoscopic, Upper Genital Tract Procedures, with CC Score 0-1	351	-	183	141	29	2	42
MA09A	Intermediate, Laparoscopic or Endoscopic, Upper Genital Tract Procedures, with CC Score 2+	<5	-	<5	<5	-	4	37
MA09B	Intermediate, Laparoscopic or Endoscopic, Upper Genital Tract Procedures, with CC Score 0-1	92	-	35	26	31	1	34
MA10Z	Minor, Laparoscopic or Endoscopic, Upper Genital Tract Procedures	88	-	20	15	53	0	34
MA11Z	Intermediate Open Upper Genital Tract Procedures	65	-	27	30	10	3	30
MA12Z	Resection or Ablation Procedures for Intrauterine Lesions	730	-	110	<5	620	0	54
MA22Z	Minor Lower Genital Tract Procedures	163	-	13	20	130	0	44
MA23Z	Minimal Lower Genital Tract Procedures	465	<5	51	73	341	0	46
MA24Z	Minor Upper Genital Tract Procedures	25	-	<5	<5	19	0	44
MA25Z	Minimal Upper Genital Tract Procedures	54	-	5	13	36	0	53
MA26A	Complex, Open or Laparoscopic, Upper or Lower Genital Tract Procedures for Malignancy, with CC Score 5+	15	-	15	<5	-	13	73
MA26B	Complex, Open or Laparoscopic, Upper or Lower Genital Tract Procedures for Malignancy, with CC Score 2-4	63	-	63	<5	-	7	62
MA26C	Complex, Open or Laparoscopic, Upper or Lower Genital Tract Procedures for Malignancy, with CC Score 0-1	92	-	92	<5	-	5	58
MA27Z	Minor, Upper or Lower Genital Tract Procedures for Malignancy	92	-	27	-	65	0	59
MA28Z	Complex, Laparoscopic or Endoscopic, Upper Genital Tract Procedures	7	-	7	<5	-	3	50
MA29Z	Major Female Pelvic Peritoneum Adhesion Procedures	29	-	14	<5	15	1	33

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
MA30Z	Intermediate Female Pelvic Peritoneum Adhesion Procedures	40	-	13	6	21	1	39
MA31Z	Diagnostic Hysteroscopy	395	-	37	<5	358	0	55
MA32Z	Diagnostic Hysteroscopy with Biopsy	963	-	113	5	848	0	53
MA33Z	Diagnostic Hysteroscopy with Biopsy and Implantation of Intrauterine Device	415	-	47	<5	368	0	46
MA34Z	Diagnostic Hysteroscopy with Implantation of Intrauterine Device	79	-	5	<5	74	0	44
MA35Z	Implantation of Intrauterine Device	68	-	<5	<5	61	0	40
MA36Z	Transvaginal Ultrasound	273	-	8	179	90	0	41
MA37Z	Transvaginal Ultrasound with Biopsy	6	-	-	6	-	1	47
MA38Z	Diagnostic Colposcopy	21	-	<5	-	21	0	59
MA40Z	Therapeutic Colposcopy	5	-	-	-	5	0	44
MA42Z	Transvaginal Ultrasound with Implantation of Intrauterine Device	<5	-	-	<5	<5	1	48
MA45Z	Diagnostic Hysteroscopy with Transvaginal Ultrasound	18	-	-	-	18	0	62
MA46Z	Diagnostic Hysteroscopy with Transvaginal Ultrasound, with Biopsy	101	-	<5	-	101	0	53
MA47Z	Diagnostic Hysteroscopy with Transvaginal Ultrasound and Implantation of Intrauterine Device	20	-	<5	-	20	0	44
MA48Z	Medical Treatment of Ectopic Pregnancy	<5	-	-	<5	-	4	32
MA51Z	Surgical, Abortion or Miscarriage Care, from 14 to 20 weeks Gestation	30	-	11	19	<5	2	32
MA52A	Surgical, Abortion or Miscarriage Care, under 14 weeks Gestation, with Insertion of Long-Acting Contraceptive	<5	-	<5	<5	-	1	30
MA52B	Surgical, Abortion or Miscarriage Care, under 14 weeks Gestation, without Insertion of Long-Acting Contraceptive	682	-	286	340	57	1	32
MA53Z	Medical, Abortion or Miscarriage Care, over 20 weeks Gestation	5	-	5	<5	-	2	33
MA54Z	Medical, Abortion or Miscarriage Care, from 14 to 20 weeks Gestation	14	-	8	9	-	1	33

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
MA55B	Medical, Abortion or Miscarriage Care, from 9 to under 14 weeks Gestation, without Insertion of Long-Acting Contraceptive	17	-	5	13	-	1	33
MA56B	Medical, Abortion or Miscarriage Care, under 9 weeks Gestation, without Insertion of Long-Acting Contraceptive	<5	-	-	<5	-	1	40
MB05C	Malignant Gynaecological Disorders with Interventions, with CC Score 9+	10	-	<5	10	-	23	74
MB05D	Malignant Gynaecological Disorders with Interventions, with CC Score 6-8	6	-	<5	6	-	7	66
MB05E	Malignant Gynaecological Disorders with Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	23	-	6	17	-	9	67
MB05F	Malignant Gynaecological Disorders with Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	20	-	8	12	-	5	61
MB05G	Malignant Gynaecological Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 10+	42	-	-	42	-	8	72
MB05H	Malignant Gynaecological Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 7-9	52	-	<5	46	<5	7	69
MB05J	Malignant Gynaecological Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 4-6	78	-	8	62	8	8	68
MB05K	Malignant Gynaecological Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 2-3	92	-	8	72	13	4	62
MB05L	Malignant Gynaecological Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	44	-	<5	26	18	2	62
MB08A	Threatened or Spontaneous Miscarriage, with Interventions	38	-	5	34	-	3	32
MB08B	Threatened or Spontaneous Miscarriage, without Interventions	225	-	47	171	11	1	32
MB09A	Non-Malignant Gynaecological Disorders with Interventions, with CC Score 6+	12	-	<5	12	-	6	72
MB09B	Non-Malignant Gynaecological Disorders with Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	21	-	9	12	-	5	56
MB09C	Non-Malignant Gynaecological Disorders with Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	186	-	58	132	-	3	42

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
MB09D	Non-Malignant Gynaecological Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 6+	47	-	<5	42	<5	6	78
MB09E	Non-Malignant Gynaecological Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	65	-	<5	60	<5	3	61
MB09F	Non-Malignant Gynaecological Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	610	<5	30	480	100	1	38
MC20Z	Surgical Extraction of Sperm	<5	<5	<5	-	-	0	32
NZ17A	Ante-Natal False Labour, including Premature Rupture of Membranes, with CC Score 2+	<5	-	-	<5	-	2	32
NZ17B	Ante-Natal False Labour, including Premature Rupture of Membranes, with CC Score 0-1	15	-	-	15	-	2	29
NZ18A	Ante-Natal Complex Disorders with CC Score 2+	28	-	<5	28	-	3	31
NZ18B	Ante-Natal Complex Disorders with CC Score 0-1	340	-	15	327	-	2	28
NZ19A	Ante-Natal Major Disorders with CC Score 2+	28	-	-	28	-	5	31
NZ19B	Ante-Natal Major Disorders with CC Score 0-1	269	-	7	262	<5	2	29
NZ20B	Ante-Natal Other Disorders with CC Score 0-1	<5	-	-	<5	-	1	29
NZ24B	Ante-Natal Therapeutic Procedures, including Induction, with CC Score 0-1	6	-	<5	<5	<5	1	32
NZ25Z	Labour without Specified Delivery	5	-	-	5	-	2	26
NZ26A	Post-Natal Disorders with CC Score 2+	6	-	-	6	-	2	32
NZ26B	Post-Natal Disorders with CC Score 0-1	22	-	<5	22	-	1	28
NZ27Z	Post-Natal Therapeutic Procedures	16	-	<5	9	<5	1	31
NZ30A	Normal Delivery with CC Score 2+	<5	-	-	<5	-	2	33
NZ30B	Normal Delivery with CC Score 1	<5	-	<5	<5	-	2	33
NZ30C	Normal Delivery with CC Score 0	17	-	10	7	-	2	34
NZ31A	Normal Delivery, with Epidural or Induction, with CC Score 2+	<5	-	-	<5	-	3	28
NZ31B	Normal Delivery, with Epidural or Induction, with CC Score 1	<5	-	-	<5	-	1	29
NZ31C	Normal Delivery, with Epidural or Induction, with CC Score 0	<5	-	-	<5	-	2	35
NZ32C	Normal Delivery, with Epidural and Induction, or with Post-Partum Surgical Intervention, with CC Score 0	<5	-	<5	<5	-	3	32

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
NZ40C	Assisted Delivery with CC Score 0	<5	-	-	<5	-	1	37
NZ42A	Assisted Delivery, with Epidural and Induction, or with Post-Partum Surgical Intervention, with CC Score 2+	<5	-	-	<5	-	6	21
NZ50A	Planned Caesarean Section with CC Score 4+	<5	-	-	<5	-	2	31
NZ50B	Planned Caesarean Section with CC Score 2-3	<5	-	<5	-	-	3	30
NZ50C	Planned Caesarean Section with CC Score 0-1	<5	-	<5	-	-	3	34
NZ51A	Emergency Caesarean Section with CC Score 4+	6	-	-	6	-	6	33
NZ51B	Emergency Caesarean Section with CC Score 2-3	9	-	-	11	-	5	33
NZ51C	Emergency Caesarean Section with CC Score 0-1	9	-	<5	9	-	3	30
PB03Z	Healthy Baby	1227	635	-	1227	<5	1	0
PB04A	Neonatal Diagnoses, Admitted from Other Location or Born in Hospital, with CC Score 6+	194	110	-	194	-	30	0
PB04B	Neonatal Diagnoses, Admitted from Other Location or Born in Hospital, with CC Score 4-5	307	156	-	307	-	17	0
PB04C	Neonatal Diagnoses, Admitted from Other Location or Born in Hospital, with CC Score 1-3	1012	588	<5	1012	-	5	0
PB04D	Neonatal Diagnoses, Admitted from Other Location or Born in Hospital, with CC Score 0	382	225	<5	382	-	2	0
PB05A	Neonatal Diagnoses, Admitted from Other Hospital Provider, with CC Score 6+	93	59	-	93	-	32	0
PB05B	Neonatal Diagnoses, Admitted from Other Hospital Provider, with CC Score 1-5	239	148	<5	239	-	12	0
PB05C	Neonatal Diagnoses, Admitted from Other Hospital Provider, with CC Score 0	25	20	-	25	-	3	0
PB06A	Neonatal Diagnoses, Admitted from Home, with Interventions, with CC Score 6+	<5	-	-	<5	-	14	0
PB06B	Neonatal Diagnoses, Admitted from Home, with Interventions, with CC Score 4-5	8	<5	-	8	-	7	0
PB06C	Neonatal Diagnoses, Admitted from Home, with Interventions, with CC Score 3	11	7	-	11	-	5	0

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
PB06D	Neonatal Diagnoses, Admitted from Home, with Interventions, with CC Score 2	32	15	-	32	-	4	0
PB06E	Neonatal Diagnoses, Admitted from Home, with Interventions, with CC Score 1	54	29	<5	54	-	3	0
PB06F	Neonatal Diagnoses, Admitted from Home, with Interventions, with CC Score 0	215	122	7	208	-	2	0
PB06G	Neonatal Diagnoses, Admitted from Home, without Interventions, with CC Score 6+	<5	-	-	<5	-	17	0
PB06H	Neonatal Diagnoses, Admitted from Home, without Interventions, with CC Score 4-5	16	8	-	16	-	4	0
PB06J	Neonatal Diagnoses, Admitted from Home, without Interventions, with CC Score 3	54	27	<5	49	<5	2	0
PB06K	Neonatal Diagnoses, Admitted from Home, without Interventions, with CC Score 2	164	83	5	159	<5	1	0
PB06L	Neonatal Diagnoses, Admitted from Home, without Interventions, with CC Score 1	447	241	10	437	<5	1	0
PB06M	Neonatal Diagnoses, Admitted from Home, without Interventions, with CC Score 0	793	449	23	770	<5	1	0
PC63A	Paediatric, Head, Neck or Ear Disorders, with CC Score 6+	10	<5	<5	10	-	17	6
PC63B	Paediatric, Head, Neck or Ear Disorders, with CC Score 3-5	107	67	11	96	<5	1	6
PC63C	Paediatric, Head, Neck or Ear Disorders, with CC Score 1-2	366	192	16	338	12	1	4
PC63D	Paediatric, Head, Neck or Ear Disorders, with CC Score 0	884	550	15	854	15	1	4
PD11A	Paediatric, Acute Upper Respiratory Tract Infection or Common Cold, with CC Score 4+	52	33	<5	52	-	1	3
PD11B	Paediatric, Acute Upper Respiratory Tract Infection or Common Cold, with CC Score 1-3	485	252	19	466	<5	1	2
PD11C	Paediatric, Acute Upper Respiratory Tract Infection or Common Cold, with CC Score 0	459	239	<5	459	-	1	1
PD12A	Paediatric, Asthma or Wheezing, with CC Score 4+	15	6	<5	15	-	3	10

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
PD12B	Paediatric, Asthma or Wheezing, with CC Score 1-3	240	133	<5	236	<5	2	6
PD12C	Paediatric, Asthma or Wheezing, with CC Score 0	391	258	<5	386	<5	1	6
PD13A	Paediatric Cystic Fibrosis with CC Score 5+	7	<5	7	<5	-	8	9
PD13B	Paediatric Cystic Fibrosis with CC Score 2-4	10	6	10	<5	-	6	9
PD13C	Paediatric Cystic Fibrosis with CC Score 1	<5	<5	<5	-	-	7	5
PD13D	Paediatric Cystic Fibrosis with CC Score 0	<5	-	-	-	<5	0	6
PD14A	Paediatric Lower Respiratory Tract Disorders without Acute Bronchiolitis, with CC Score 11+	15	9	-	19	-	7	6
PD14B	Paediatric Lower Respiratory Tract Disorders without Acute Bronchiolitis, with CC Score 8-10	26	19	<5	26	-	7	5
PD14C	Paediatric Lower Respiratory Tract Disorders without Acute Bronchiolitis, with CC Score 4-7	168	87	10	158	<5	5	6
PD14D	Paediatric Lower Respiratory Tract Disorders without Acute Bronchiolitis, with CC Score 2-3	207	115	7	200	<5	3	5
PD14E	Paediatric Lower Respiratory Tract Disorders without Acute Bronchiolitis, with CC Score 1	271	120	5	266	<5	2	3
PD14F	Paediatric Lower Respiratory Tract Disorders without Acute Bronchiolitis, with CC Score 0	620	335	11	609	<5	2	3
PD15A	Paediatric Acute Bronchiolitis with CC Score 5+	32	16	<5	32	-	7	0
PD15B	Paediatric Acute Bronchiolitis with CC Score 2-4	187	118	8	179	-	2	0
PD15C	Paediatric Acute Bronchiolitis with CC Score 1	374	232	<5	374	-	2	0
PD15D	Paediatric Acute Bronchiolitis with CC Score 0	1084	628	13	1071	<5	2	0
PD65A	Paediatric Upper Respiratory Tract Disorders with CC Score 5+	31	14	7	25	-	2	2
PD65B	Paediatric Upper Respiratory Tract Disorders with CC Score 2-4	128	75	13	115	<5	1	2
PD65C	Paediatric Upper Respiratory Tract Disorders with CC Score 1	107	56	<5	107	-	1	1
PD65D	Paediatric Upper Respiratory Tract Disorders with CC Score 0	164	83	6	158	<5	1	1
PE23A	Paediatric Cardiac Conditions with CC Score 13+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	26	0
PE23B	Paediatric Cardiac Conditions with CC Score 10-12	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	12	4

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
PE23C	Paediatric Cardiac Conditions with CC Score 6-9	51	35	12	39	<5	11	4
PE23D	Paediatric Cardiac Conditions with CC Score 3-5	118	65	31	80	7	6	4
PE23E	Paediatric Cardiac Conditions with CC Score 1-2	121	72	21	86	14	3	7
PE23F	Paediatric Cardiac Conditions with CC Score 0	88	40	10	63	15	2	5
PE24A	Paediatric, Arrhythmia or Conduction Disorders, with CC Score 2+	70	38	5	65	<5	2	10
PE24B	Paediatric, Arrhythmia or Conduction Disorders, with CC Score 1	22	15	<5	22	-	1	10
PE24C	Paediatric, Arrhythmia or Conduction Disorders, with CC Score 0	64	36	9	55	<5	1	8
PE62A	Paediatric, Syncope and Collapse, with CC Score 2+	74	38	-	74	<5	1	13
PE62B	Paediatric, Syncope and Collapse, with CC Score 1	55	27	<5	55	-	1	13
PE62C	Paediatric, Syncope and Collapse, with CC Score 0	69	36	<5	69	-	1	11
PF21A	Paediatric, Infectious or Non-Infectious Gastroenteritis, with CC Score 1+	582	292	22	560	<5	1	5
PF21B	Paediatric, Infectious or Non-Infectious Gastroenteritis, with CC Score 0	832	440	18	814	<5	1	3
PF25A	Paediatric Major Gastrointestinal Disorders with CC Score 7+	26	12	<5	20	<5	15	9
PF25B	Paediatric Major Gastrointestinal Disorders with CC Score 5-6	29	20	7	22	<5	7	8
PF25C	Paediatric Major Gastrointestinal Disorders with CC Score 3-4	51	26	<5	44	7	6	8
PF25D	Paediatric Major Gastrointestinal Disorders with CC Score 1-2	101	63	16	79	6	3	6
PF25E	Paediatric Major Gastrointestinal Disorders with CC Score 0	145	67	16	117	12	2	9
PF26A	Paediatric Other Gastrointestinal Disorders with CC Score 4+	95	57	10	85	-	6	9
PF26B	Paediatric Other Gastrointestinal Disorders with CC Score 1-3	490	244	42	442	6	2	7

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
PF26C	Paediatric Other Gastrointestinal Disorders with CC Score 0	635	331	52	577	6	1	6
PF27A	Paediatric Inflammatory Bowel Disease with CC Score 1+	51	33	9	37	9	4	16
PF27B	Paediatric Inflammatory Bowel Disease with CC Score 0	214	116	15	51	148	2	16
PF28A	Paediatric, Feeding Difficulties or Vomiting, with CC Score 6+	15	11	<5	15	-	3	7
PF28B	Paediatric, Feeding Difficulties or Vomiting, with CC Score 4-5	43	24	5	38	-	3	6
PF28C	Paediatric, Feeding Difficulties or Vomiting, with CC Score 2-3	142	76	15	127	<5	2	5
PF28D	Paediatric, Feeding Difficulties or Vomiting, with CC Score 1	202	95	15	187	<5	1	4
PF28E	Paediatric, Feeding Difficulties or Vomiting, with CC Score 0	389	195	19	370	<5	1	2
PG71A	Paediatric, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Disorders, with CC Score 2+	40	29	6	34	<5	4	12
PG71B	Paediatric, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Disorders, with CC Score 1	20	6	<5	17	<5	4	10
PG71C	Paediatric, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Disorders, with CC Score 0	42	12	<5	39	<5	2	14
PH34A	Paediatric, Musculoskeletal or Connective Tissue Disorders, with CC Score 5+	32	12	15	6	11	2	11
PH34B	Paediatric, Musculoskeletal or Connective Tissue Disorders, with CC Score 3-4	57	24	13	32	12	2	11
PH34C	Paediatric, Musculoskeletal or Connective Tissue Disorders, with CC Score 1-2	139	78	28	75	36	1	10
PH34D	Paediatric, Musculoskeletal or Connective Tissue Disorders, with CC Score 0	202	93	35	114	53	1	8
PJ35A	Paediatric Skin Disorders with CC Score 4+	19	10	<5	17	<5	2	6
PJ35B	Paediatric Skin Disorders with CC Score 2-3	54	29	<5	50	<5	1	4
PJ35C	Paediatric Skin Disorders with CC Score 1	40	21	<5	35	5	1	3
PJ35D	Paediatric Skin Disorders with CC Score 0	217	117	25	171	21	1	3

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
PJ66A	Paediatric, Rash or Other Non-Specific Skin Eruption, with CC Score 3+	6	<5	-	8	-	1	6
PJ66B	Paediatric, Rash or Other Non-Specific Skin Eruption, with CC Score 1-2	27	10	<5	25	<5	1	3
PJ66C	Paediatric, Rash or Other Non-Specific Skin Eruption, with CC Score 0	66	38	<5	66	-	1	1
PK36A	Paediatric Endocrine Disorders, excluding Diabetes Mellitus, with CC Score 4+	10	6	<5	5	5	2	9
PK36B	Paediatric Endocrine Disorders, excluding Diabetes Mellitus, with CC Score 1-3	34	25	<5	15	19	1	11
PK36C	Paediatric Endocrine Disorders, excluding Diabetes Mellitus, with CC Score 0	44	20	<5	16	28	1	10
PK67A	Paediatric Diabetes Mellitus, with Ketoacidosis or Coma, with CC Score 1+	105	28	-	105	-	2	14
PK67B	Paediatric Diabetes Mellitus, with Ketoacidosis or Coma, with CC Score 0	146	73	-	146	-	2	14
PK68A	Paediatric Diabetes Mellitus, without Ketoacidosis or Coma, with CC Score 3+	18	8	<5	18	-	4	9
PK68B	Paediatric Diabetes Mellitus, without Ketoacidosis or Coma, with CC Score 1-2	124	56	<5	122	<5	2	8
PK68C	Paediatric Diabetes Mellitus, without Ketoacidosis or Coma, with CC Score 0	218	116	13	205	<5	2	8
PK72A	Paediatric Metabolic Disorders with CC Score 4+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	1	12
PK72B	Paediatric Metabolic Disorders with CC Score 1-3	22	5	<5	17	<5	2	8
PK72C	Paediatric Metabolic Disorders with CC Score 0	17	9	<5	5	12	0	12
PL38A	Paediatric Renal Disease with Renal Failure, with CC Score 3+	21	18	<5	14	7	6	11
PL38B	Paediatric Renal Disease with Renal Failure, with CC Score 1-2	44	21	<5	19	25	1	10
PL38C	Paediatric Renal Disease with Renal Failure, with CC Score 0	31	<5	<5	7	24	1	8
PL69A	Paediatric, Nephritic or Nephrotic Renal Diseases, with CC Score 2+	75	14	<5	42	33	2	14

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
PL69B	Paediatric, Nephritic or Nephrotic Renal Diseases, with CC Score 1	37	9	<5	34	<5	3	10
PL69C	Paediatric, Nephritic or Nephrotic Renal Diseases, with CC Score 0	138	47	8	72	58	2	10
PL70A	Paediatric Other Renal Diseases with CC Score 4+	19	17	5	14	<5	3	8
PL70B	Paediatric Other Renal Diseases with CC Score 2-3	37	19	<5	31	<5	1	9
PL70C	Paediatric Other Renal Diseases with CC Score 1	52	34	<5	49	<5	1	9
PL70D	Paediatric Other Renal Diseases with CC Score 0	137	111	8	119	10	1	8
PM40A	Paediatric Acute Lymphoblastic Leukaemia with length of stay 1 day or more, with CC Score 3+	8	<5	<5	<5	-	15	5
PM40B	Paediatric Acute Lymphoblastic Leukaemia with length of stay 1 day or more, with CC Score 1-2	9	9	6	6	-	9	8
PM40C	Paediatric Acute Lymphoblastic Leukaemia with length of stay 1 day or more, with CC Score 0	12	5	12	<5	-	5	7
PM41Z	Paediatric Other Haematological Malignancies with length of stay 1 day or more	6	<5	6	<5	-	4	11
PM42A	Paediatric Brain Tumours with length of stay 1 day or more, with CC Score 1+	40	30	25	15	-	4	7
PM42B	Paediatric Brain Tumours with length of stay 1 day or more, with CC Score 0	34	16	16	18	-	4	7
PM43A	Paediatric Other Neoplasms with length of stay 1 day or more, with CC Score 5+	7	<5	7	<5	-	8	10
PM43B	Paediatric Other Neoplasms with length of stay 1 day or more, with CC Score 1-4	98	62	81	17	-	4	8
PM43C	Paediatric Other Neoplasms with length of stay 1 day or more, with CC Score 0	65	44	50	15	-	4	7
PM44Z	Paediatric Neoplasm Diagnoses with length of stay 0 days	346	186	7	6	333	0	6
PM45A	Paediatric Febrile Neutropenia with Malignancy, with CC Score 6+	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	15	9

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
PM45B	Paediatric Febrile Neutropenia with Malignancy, with CC Score 3-5	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	9	9
PM45C	Paediatric Febrile Neutropenia with Malignancy, with CC Score 1-2	6	8	<5	6	-	8	10
PM45D	Paediatric Febrile Neutropenia with Malignancy, with CC Score 0	5	<5	5	<5	-	9	6
PN46B	Paediatric Thalassaemia with CC Score 0	28	28	-	-	28	0	6
PN47A	Paediatric Sickle-Cell Anaemia with Crisis, with CC Score 1+	<5	-	-	<5	-	5	18
PN47B	Paediatric Sickle-Cell Anaemia with Crisis, with CC Score 0	<5	<5	-	<5	<5	2	11
PN48A	Paediatric Blood Cell Disorders with CC Score 5+	34	25	13	21	<5	3	9
PN48B	Paediatric Blood Cell Disorders with CC Score 1-4	158	86	57	71	30	2	8
PN48C	Paediatric Blood Cell Disorders with CC Score 0	79	56	6	31	42	0	9
PN49A	Paediatric Coagulation Disorders with CC Score 1+	55	30	<5	34	21	1	9
PN49B	Paediatric Coagulation Disorders with CC Score 0	142	109	11	40	91	0	4
PP64A	Paediatric Non-Surgical Ophthalmology with CC Score 1+	28	22	5	23	<5	2	7
PP64B	Paediatric Non-Surgical Ophthalmology with CC Score 0	68	33	5	53	10	1	7
PQ01A	Paediatric Disorders of Immunity with CC Score 1+	45	45	12	<5	33	0	12
PQ01B	Paediatric Disorders of Immunity with CC Score 0	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	0	9
PR01A	Paediatric Nervous System Disorders with CC Score 8+	37	20	-	8	29	5	7
PR01B	Paediatric Nervous System Disorders with CC Score 5-7	59	29	6	20	33	11	8
PR01C	Paediatric Nervous System Disorders with CC Score 2-4	223	128	16	111	96	3	7
PR01D	Paediatric Nervous System Disorders with CC Score 1	149	81	11	93	45	2	6

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
PR01E	Paediatric Nervous System Disorders with CC Score 0	287	141	25	153	109	1	6
PR02A	Paediatric Epilepsy Syndrome with CC Score 6+	44	26	6	38	<5	4	9
PR02B	Paediatric Epilepsy Syndrome with CC Score 1-5	219	130	14	198	7	3	6
PR02C	Paediatric Epilepsy Syndrome with CC Score 0	147	84	15	119	13	2	6
PR03A	Paediatric Febrile Convulsions with CC Score 4+	55	35	<5	55	-	2	6
PR03B	Paediatric Febrile Convulsions with CC Score 1-3	266	132	<5	259	7	1	7
PR03C	Paediatric Febrile Convulsions with CC Score 0	336	165	<5	323	13	1	5
PR04A	Paediatric, Headaches or Migraines, with CC Score 4+	47	24	<5	42	<5	1	12
PR04B	Paediatric, Headaches or Migraines, with CC Score 1-3	135	66	5	119	11	1	11
PR04C	Paediatric, Headaches or Migraines, with CC Score 0	92	45	<5	87	<5	1	11
PR05A	Paediatric Developmental Disorders with CC Score 2+	7	<5	<5	<5	<5	5	9
PR05B	Paediatric Developmental Disorders with CC Score 1	<5	<5	<5	-	<5	1	10
PR05C	Paediatric Developmental Disorders with CC Score 0	<5	<5	-	<5	<5	0	4
PR06A	Paediatric Intracranial Injury with CC Score 3+	30	23	-	30	-	3	9
PR06B	Paediatric Intracranial Injury with CC Score 1-2	9	6	-	12	-	4	5
PR06C	Paediatric Intracranial Injury with CC Score 0	5	8	-	8	-	2	9
PR07A	Paediatric Non-Intracranial Head Injury with CC Score 1+	86	53	<5	86	-	1	7
PR07B	Paediatric Non-Intracranial Head Injury with CC Score 0	132	82	<5	128	<5	1	4
PT52A	Paediatric Behavioural Disorders with CC Score 1+	93	44	<5	86	<5	3	13
PT52B	Paediatric Behavioural Disorders with CC Score 0	129	51	5	110	14	1	13
PT53A	Paediatric Eating Disorders with CC Score 1+	55	8	<5	52	<5	17	14
PT53B	Paediatric Eating Disorders with CC Score 0	61	<5	14	49	-	17	14
PV08A	Paediatric Intermediate Injury without Intracranial Injury, with CC Score 1+	31	18	<5	31	-	2	15

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
PV08B	Paediatric Intermediate Injury without Intracranial Injury, with CC Score 0	88	60	<5	88	-	1	10
PV31A	Paediatric Major Injury without Intracranial Injury, with CC Score 1+	25	19	-	25	<5	6	12
PV31B	Paediatric Major Injury without Intracranial Injury, with CC Score 0	34	28	<5	34	-	3	6
PV32A	Paediatric Minor Injury without Intracranial Injury, with CC Score 3+	29	13	<5	29	-	1	12
PV32B	Paediatric Minor Injury without Intracranial Injury, with CC Score 1-2	98	56	-	98	<5	1	9
PV32C	Paediatric Minor Injury without Intracranial Injury, with CC Score 0	291	168	11	274	6	1	7
PW01A	Paediatric Minor Infections with CC Score 4+	218	146	<5	215	<5	1	3
PW01B	Paediatric Minor Infections with CC Score 1-3	1817	1134	10	1807	-	1	3
PW01C	Paediatric Minor Infections with CC Score 0	419	229	9	410	<5	1	3
PW16A	Paediatric Major Infections with CC Score 7+	22	10	-	22	-	8	6
PW16B	Paediatric Major Infections with CC Score 5-6	17	5	<5	17	-	7	3
PW16C	Paediatric Major Infections with CC Score 2-4	103	67	<5	97	<5	6	7
PW16D	Paediatric Major Infections with CC Score 1	71	42	<5	66	5	4	9
PW16E	Paediatric Major Infections with CC Score 0	114	67	14	87	13	3	5
PW17D	Paediatric Intermediate Infections with CC Score 0	372	163	21	345	6	1	6
PW17E	Paediatric Intermediate Infections with CC Score 5+	90	44	<5	90	-	3	7
PW17F	Paediatric Intermediate Infections with CC Score 2-4	339	144	16	323	<5	3	5
PW17G	Paediatric Intermediate Infections with CC Score 1	393	167	14	379	-	2	4
PW20A	Paediatric Fever of Unknown Origin with CC Score 3+	134	70	10	124	<5	1	4
PW20B	Paediatric Fever of Unknown Origin with CC Score 1-2	175	101	21	144	10	1	3
PW20C	Paediatric Fever of Unknown Origin with CC Score 0	135	76	<5	135	-	1	2
PX01A	Paediatric Congenital Nervous System Conditions with CC Score 4+	5	<5	-	5	<5	7	5

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
PX01B	Paediatric Congenital Nervous System Conditions with CC Score 2-3	10	5	<5	7	<5	4	1
PX01C	Paediatric Congenital Nervous System Conditions with CC Score 1	6	<5	-	6	<5	5	1
PX01D	Paediatric Congenital Nervous System Conditions with CC Score 0	29	14	5	12	12	0	0
PX02A	Paediatric Congenital, Ear, Nose, Mouth or Throat Conditions, with CC Score 3+	12	<5	<5	9	<5	7	1
PX02B	Paediatric Congenital, Ear, Nose, Mouth or Throat Conditions, with CC Score 1-2	23	17	<5	19	<5	2	0
PX02C	Paediatric Congenital, Ear, Nose, Mouth or Throat Conditions, with CC Score 0	16	11	<5	16	-	2	1
PX03A	Paediatric Congenital Respiratory Tract Conditions with CC Score 1+	18	11	<5	18	-	8	0
PX03B	Paediatric Congenital Respiratory Tract Conditions with CC Score 0	10	<5	<5	5	<5	3	1
PX04A	Paediatric Congenital Spinal Conditions with CC Score 1+	19	9	<5	15	<5	9	3
PX04B	Paediatric Congenital Spinal Conditions with CC Score 0	7	<5	<5	<5	<5	3	1
PX05A	Paediatric Congenital Other Musculoskeletal Conditions with CC Score 2+	11	6	5	6	<5	2	5
PX05B	Paediatric Congenital Other Musculoskeletal Conditions with CC Score 1	28	18	<5	15	13	0	5
PX05C	Paediatric Congenital Other Musculoskeletal Conditions with CC Score 0	87	27	17	38	32	0	5
PX06A	Paediatric Congenital Skin Conditions with CC Score 1+	7	<5	<5	7	-	0	0
PX06B	Paediatric Congenital Skin Conditions with CC Score 0	14	8	<5	10	<5	0	1
PX07A	Paediatric Congenital Renal Conditions with CC Score 2+	8	12	-	<5	8	2	2
PX07B	Paediatric Congenital Renal Conditions with CC Score 1	<5	<5	-	<5	-	3	1
PX07C	Paediatric Congenital Renal Conditions with CC Score 0	7	<5	-	<5	<5	0	1

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
PX08A	Paediatric Congenital, Urological or Male Reproductive System Conditions, with CC Score 2+	8	8	-	8	-	3	0
PX08B	Paediatric Congenital, Urological or Male Reproductive System Conditions, with CC Score 1	13	14	-	15	-	1	3
PX08C	Paediatric Congenital, Urological or Male Reproductive System Conditions, with CC Score 0	21	23	-	21	<5	1	6
PX09A	Paediatric Congenital Mental Health Conditions with CC Score 3+	13	13	-	13	<5	8	1
PX09B	Paediatric Congenital Mental Health Conditions with CC Score 1-2	5	5	-	5	<5	3	4
PX09C	Paediatric Congenital Mental Health Conditions with CC Score 0	<5	<5	-	<5	-	0	0
PX10A	Paediatric Congenital Other Conditions with CC Score 1+	22	9	-	11	11	1	7
PX10B	Paediatric Congenital Other Conditions with CC Score 0	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	1	5
PX22A	Paediatric Chest Pain with CC Score 1+	54	38	-	54	<5	1	13
PX22B	Paediatric Chest Pain with CC Score 0	56	37	5	51	<5	0	12
PX29A	Paediatric Abdominal Pain with CC Score 3+	62	28	7	55	<5	2	12
PX29B	Paediatric Abdominal Pain with CC Score 1-2	425	153	8	417	<5	1	12
PX29C	Paediatric Abdominal Pain with CC Score 0	497	178	7	490	<5	1	12
PX30A	Paediatric Faltering Growth (Failure to Thrive) with CC Score 2+	66	35	11	55	-	4	4
PX30B	Paediatric Faltering Growth (Failure to Thrive) with CC Score 1	77	46	11	66	<5	4	1
PX30C	Paediatric Faltering Growth (Failure to Thrive) with CC Score 0	168	86	8	148	12	1	1
PX50A	Paediatric, Ingestion Poisoning or Allergies, with CC Score 4+	118	23	-	118	-	1	15
PX50B	Paediatric, Ingestion Poisoning or Allergies, with CC Score 1-3	454	141	<5	450	<5	1	13
PX50C	Paediatric, Ingestion Poisoning or Allergies, with CC Score 0	349	167	16	327	6	1	9

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
PX51Z	Paediatric Child Safeguarding (Welfare and Protection)	5	<5	-	5	-	6	1
PX54Z	Paediatric, Convalescent or Other Relief Care	<5	-	-	<5	-	2	1
PX55Z	Paediatric Respite Care	49	36	39	10	-	2	7
PX56A	Paediatric Admission for Unexplained Symptoms, with CC Score 1+	164	84	12	146	6	1	5
PX56B	Paediatric Admission for Unexplained Symptoms, with CC Score 0	111	50	<5	106	<5	1	2
PX57A	Paediatric, Examination, Follow-up, Special Screening or Other Admissions, with CC Score 4+	60	45	5	25	30	5	7
PX57B	Paediatric, Examination, Follow-up, Special Screening or Other Admissions, with CC Score 1-3	340	181	37	211	92	1	6
PX57C	Paediatric, Examination, Follow-up, Special Screening or Other Admissions, with CC Score 0	1005	544	81	717	207	0	2
SA01G	Acquired Pure Red Cell Aplasia or Other Aplastic Anaemia, with CC Score 8+	54	39	-	56	-	4	71
SA01H	Acquired Pure Red Cell Aplasia or Other Aplastic Anaemia, with CC Score 5-7	59	20	5	50	5	4	67
SA01J	Acquired Pure Red Cell Aplasia or Other Aplastic Anaemia, with CC Score 2-4	66	49	-	43	27	1	72
SA01K	Acquired Pure Red Cell Aplasia or Other Aplastic Anaemia, with CC Score 0-1	61	51	<5	20	41	1	67
SA02G	Coagulation Defect with CC Score 5+	28	26	<5	18	10	5	77
SA02H	Coagulation Defect with CC Score 2-4	73	55	<5	38	35	1	54
SA02J	Coagulation Defect with CC Score 0-1	194	74	-	42	156	0	59
SA03G	Haemolytic Anaemia with CC Score 3+	132	41	<5	42	90	2	62
SA03H	Haemolytic Anaemia with CC Score 0-2	81	39	5	31	45	1	56
SA04G	Iron Deficiency Anaemia with CC Score 14+	88	37	6	74	12	4	78
SA04H	Iron Deficiency Anaemia with CC Score 10-13	259	118	11	190	58	2	78
SA04J	Iron Deficiency Anaemia with CC Score 6-9	619	274	25	427	167	2	74
SA04K	Iron Deficiency Anaemia with CC Score 2-5	896	307	16	516	367	1	67
SA04L	Iron Deficiency Anaemia with CC Score 0-1	1194	407	10	197	987	0	54
SA05G	Megaloblastic Anaemia with CC Score 8+	42	14	<5	37	<5	4	63

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
SA05H	Megaloblastic Anaemia with CC Score 4-7	46	8	-	46	<5	2	61
SA05J	Megaloblastic Anaemia with CC Score 0-3	42	11	-	42	<5	1	56
SA06G	Myelodysplastic Syndrome with CC Score 8+	133	62	19	44	70	5	76
SA06H	Myelodysplastic Syndrome with CC Score 5-7	64	50	7	18	39	1	74
SA06J	Myelodysplastic Syndrome with CC Score 2-4	431	210	<5	29	402	0	65
SA06K	Myelodysplastic Syndrome with CC Score 0-1	238	200	6	7	225	0	65
SA07G	Myeloproliferative Disorder with CC Score 7+	29	27	-	6	24	1	76
SA07H	Myeloproliferative Disorder with CC Score 4-6	87	41	-	12	75	0	68
SA07J	Myeloproliferative Disorder with CC Score 0-3	538	284	11	19	508	0	64
SA08G	Other Haematological or Splenic Disorders, with CC Score 6+	83	34	<5	72	11	4	68
SA08H	Other Haematological or Splenic Disorders, with CC Score 3-5	68	34	<5	49	19	2	59
SA08J	Other Haematological or Splenic Disorders, with CC Score 0-2	50	28	<5	39	11	2	47
SA09G	Other Red Blood Cell Disorders with CC Score 14+	116	55	-	116	<5	4	76
SA09H	Other Red Blood Cell Disorders with CC Score 10-13	273	160	5	256	15	3	77
SA09J	Other Red Blood Cell Disorders with CC Score 6-9	516	256	17	451	51	2	75
SA09K	Other Red Blood Cell Disorders with CC Score 2-5	650	306	19	445	187	1	69
SA09L	Other Red Blood Cell Disorders with CC Score 0-1	376	134	9	132	239	0	56
SA11Z	Thalassaemia	56	27	-	-	59	0	26
SA12G	Thrombocytopenia with CC Score 8+	85	65	<5	65	20	3	74
SA12H	Thrombocytopenia with CC Score 5-7	208	151	<5	49	159	1	71
SA12J	Thrombocytopenia with CC Score 2-4	247	95	5	73	169	1	68
SA12K	Thrombocytopenia with CC Score 0-1	276	116	<5	39	237	0	56
SA14Z	Plasma Exchanges, 2 to 9	31	14	5	26	<5	29	51
SA15Z	Plasma Exchanges, 10 to 19	13	5	<5	6	7	3	68
SA16Z	Plasma Exchanges, 20 or more	<5	<5	-	-	<5	0	65
SA17G	Malignant Disorders of Lymphatic or Haematological Systems, with CC Score 3+	172	74	<5	33	139	2	68

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
SA17H	Malignant Disorders of Lymphatic or Haematological Systems, with CC Score 0-2	115	80	-	12	107	1	62
SA18Z	Bone Marrow Harvest	<5	<5	<5	-	-	1	1
SA19A	Bone Marrow Transplant, Autograft, 19 years and over	5	<5	5	-	-	3	53
SA20A	Bone Marrow Transplant, Allogeneic Graft (Sibling), 19 years and over	<5	-	<5	-	-	31	62
SA24G	Acute Lymphoblastic Leukaemia with CC Score 5+	37	27	<5	37	-	16	60
SA24H	Acute Lymphoblastic Leukaemia with CC Score 2-4	19	16	<5	14	5	9	31
SA24J	Acute Lymphoblastic Leukaemia with CC Score 0-1	24	17	6	7	11	12	31
SA25G	Acute Myeloid Leukaemia with CC Score 12+	25	8	5	20	-	21	66
SA25H	Acute Myeloid Leukaemia with CC Score 9-11	36	27	11	25	-	19	66
SA25J	Acute Myeloid Leukaemia with CC Score 6-8	47	24	21	26	<5	20	66
SA25K	Acute Myeloid Leukaemia with CC Score 4-5	58	40	30	28	<5	16	62
SA25L	Acute Myeloid Leukaemia with CC Score 2-3	71	52	22	28	22	11	60
SA25M	Acute Myeloid Leukaemia with CC Score 0-1	57	35	19	20	18	7	60
SA26A	Peripheral Blood Stem Cell Transplant, Autologous, 19 years and over	53	39	53	<5	-	28	57
SA26B	Peripheral Blood Stem Cell Transplant, Autologous, 18 years and under	<5	<5	<5	-	-	27	2
SA30A	Plasma Cell Disorders with CC Score 11+	88	55	<5	82	<5	8	74
SA30B	Plasma Cell Disorders with CC Score 8-10	62	44	5	44	14	7	71
SA30C	Plasma Cell Disorders with CC Score 5-7	209	132	8	95	110	3	71
SA30D	Plasma Cell Disorders with CC Score 2-4	380	244	17	92	273	2	68
SA30E	Plasma Cell Disorders with CC Score 0-1	370	209	11	28	332	1	67
SA31A	Malignant Lymphoma, including Hodgkin's and Non-Hodgkin's, with CC Score 15+	18	11	<5	18	-	23	70
SA31B	Malignant Lymphoma, including Hodgkin's and Non-Hodgkin's, with CC Score 10-14	81	44	15	60	6	12	75
SA31C	Malignant Lymphoma, including Hodgkin's and Non-Hodgkin's, with CC Score 6-9	173	95	38	130	5	8	68

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
SA31D	Malignant Lymphoma, including Hodgkin's and Non-Hodgkin's, with CC Score 4-5	178	109	38	109	34	7	64
SA31E	Malignant Lymphoma, including Hodgkin's and Non-Hodgkin's, with CC Score 2-3	269	149	55	145	69	4	65
SA31F	Malignant Lymphoma, including Hodgkin's and Non-Hodgkin's, with CC Score 0-1	250	154	75	117	59	4	57
SA32A	Chronic Lymphocytic Leukaemia, including Related Disorders, with CC Score 7+	29	26	<5	14	15	8	74
SA32B	Chronic Lymphocytic Leukaemia, including Related Disorders, with CC Score 5-6	44	18	<5	12	32	1	76
SA32C	Chronic Lymphocytic Leukaemia, including Related Disorders, with CC Score 3-4	43	36	9	15	22	3	73
SA32D	Chronic Lymphocytic Leukaemia, including Related Disorders, with CC Score 0-2	82	55	13	25	44	2	73
SA33Z	Diagnostic Bone Marrow Extraction	841	505	<5	5	836	0	59
SA34Z	Peripheral Blood Stem Cell Harvest	114	67	7	9	98	2	53
SA35A	Agranulocytosis with CC Score 13+	5	-	-	5	-	3	53
SA35B	Agranulocytosis with CC Score 9-12	24	14	<5	21	<5	6	73
SA35C	Agranulocytosis with CC Score 5-8	70	41	<5	66	<5	5	64
SA35D	Agranulocytosis with CC Score 2-4	52	14	6	50	-	3	58
SA35E	Agranulocytosis with CC Score 0-1	36	9	-	24	12	1	56
SA36B	Sickle-Cell Anaemia with Crisis, with CC Score 2-5	5	<5	-	6	-	3	26
SA36C	Sickle-Cell Anaemia with Crisis, with CC Score 0-1	9	5	-	12	-	3	24
SA37Z	Sickle-Cell Anaemia without Crisis	<5	<5	-	<5	<5	9	36
SA38A	Peripheral Blood Stem Cell Transplant, Allogeneic (Sibling), 19 years and over	<5	-	<5	-	-	26	44
SA40Z	Peripheral Blood Stem Cell Transplant, Allogeneic (Donor Type Not Specified)	8	7	8	-	<5	29	44
SA43Z	Leucopheresis	8	<5	-	-	8	0	45
SA44A	Single Plasma Exchange or Other Intravenous Blood Transfusion, 19 years and over	6041	3242	50	133	5858	0	66
SA44B	Single Plasma Exchange or Other Intravenous Blood Transfusion, 18 years and under	285	190	5	<5	280	0	9

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
SA45A	Injection of Rh Immune Globulin or Other Blood Transfusion, 19 years and over	17	5	<5	<5	11	0	51
SA45B	Injection of Rh Immune Globulin or Other Blood Transfusion, 18 years and under	<5	-	<5	-	-	0	3
SB97Z	Same Day Chemotherapy Admission or Attendance	34923	13989	51	20	34852	0	61
SC97Z	Same Day Radiotherapy Admission or Attendance (excluding Brachytherapy)	227	59	-	<5	227	0	55
UZ01Z	Data Invalid for Grouping	2498	1364	233	1092	1173	3	54
VA10A	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score <=23, with Intervention Score 0	868	468	<5	868	-	4	59
VA10B	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score 24-32, with Intervention Score 0	702	334	9	693	-	5	67
VA10C	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score 33-50, with Intervention Score 0	956	441	<5	956	-	6	74
VA10D	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score >=51, with Intervention Score 0	395	195	5	390	-	11	74
VA11A	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score <=23, with Intervention Score 1-8	29	25	-	29	-	5	48
VA11B	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score 24-32, with Intervention Score 1-8	13	8	-	13	-	5	48
VA11C	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score 33-50, with Intervention Score 1-8	26	16	-	26	-	5	60
VA11D	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score >=51, with Intervention Score 1-8	18	13	-	18	-	28	58
VA12A	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score <=23, with Intervention Score 9-18	169	93	10	159	<5	4	49
VA12B	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score 24-32, with Intervention Score 9-18	112	57	<5	112	-	8	64
VA12C	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score 33-50, with Intervention Score 9-18	134	57	<5	134	-	8	70
VA12D	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score >=51, with Intervention Score 9-18	58	24	-	58	-	18	70
VA13A	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score <=23, with Intervention Score 19-29	55	36	<5	55	-	6	45

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
VA13B	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score 24-32, with Intervention Score 19-29	30	17	<5	30	-	8	53
VA13C	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score 33-50, with Intervention Score 19-29	26	18	<5	26	-	14	50
VA13D	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score >=51, with Intervention Score 19-29	21	16	-	21	-	25	50
VA14A	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score <=23, with Intervention Score 30-44	19	17	<5	19	-	12	31
VA14B	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score 24-32, with Intervention Score 30-44	12	8	-	12	-	6	45
VA14C	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score 33-50, with Intervention Score 30-44	14	13	-	14	-	10	54
VA14D	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score >=51, with Intervention Score 30-44	6	<5	-	6	-	12	40
VA15A	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score <=23, with Intervention Score >=45	<5	<5	-	<5	-	6	18
VA15B	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score 24-32, with Intervention Score >=45	<5	<5	-	<5	-	43	33
VA15C	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score 33-50, with Intervention Score >=45	<5	<5	-	<5	-	21	42
VA15D	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score >=51, with Intervention Score >=45	7	6	-	7	-	22	43
WD01Z	Delirium, treated by a Non-Specialist Mental Health Service Provider	2027	895	-	2027	<5	4	80
WD02Z	Alzheimers Disease or Dementia, treated by a Non-Specialist Mental Health Service Provider	583	290	10	574	-	6	80
WD03Z	Personality Disorders, treated by a Non-Specialist Mental Health Service Provider	21	<5	-	21	-	3	72
WD04Z	Behavioural Syndromes, treated by a Non-Specialist Mental Health Service Provider	58	15	-	58	<5	4	31
WD05Z	Neurotic, Stress-Related or Somatoform Disorders, treated by a Non-Specialist Mental Health Service Provider	228	61	6	222	<5	3	50
WD06Z	Mood Affective Disorders, treated by a Non-Specialist Mental Health Service Provider	126	68	<5	126	-	2	61

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
WD07Z	Schizophrenia, Schizotypal or Delusional Disorders, treated by a Non-Specialist Mental Health Service Provider	132	59	-	132	-	2	51
WD08Z	Mental and Behavioural Disorders Due to Drug or Alcohol Use, treated by a Non-Specialist Mental Health Service Provider	4140	3228	5	4135	-	2	49
WD09Z	Other Mental Health Disorders, treated by a Non-Specialist Mental Health Service Provider	67	34	<5	67	-	3	64
WF01A	Non-Admitted Face-to-Face Attendance, Follow-up	19	19	-	-	19	0	64
WF02A	Multiprofessional Non-Admitted Face-to-Face Attendance, Follow-up	6	<5	<5	-	<5	0	49
WH01A	Transplant Failure and Rejection, with Multiple Interventions	5	<5	<5	<5	-	12	61
WH01B	Transplant Failure and Rejection, with Single Intervention	9	9	9	<5	-	7	64
WH01C	Transplant Failure and Rejection, without Interventions, with CC Score 2+	12	8	<5	12	-	2	56
WH01D	Transplant Failure and Rejection, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	92	69	56	30	7	2	64
WH02Z	Toxic Effect of Contact with Venomous Animal	6	<5	-	6	-	1	54
WH03A	Toxic Effect of Other Substance with CC Score 2+	37	28	<5	37	-	3	55
WH03B	Toxic Effect of Other Substance with CC Score 0-1	136	107	-	86	50	1	53
WH04A	Poisoning Diagnosis with Multiple Interventions	6	5	-	6	-	6	47
WH04B	Poisoning Diagnosis with Single Intervention, with CC Score 2+	7	<5	-	7	-	5	38
WH04C	Poisoning Diagnosis with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-1	22	14	-	22	-	3	45
WH04D	Poisoning Diagnosis without Interventions, with CC Score 2+	427	226	-	431	-	2	52
WH04E	Poisoning Diagnosis without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	2172	965	<5	2170	<5	1	41
WH05Z	Allergy or Adverse Allergic Reaction	163	71	<5	163	-	1	46
WH06Z	Environmental Effects	47	32	-	47	-	3	42

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
WH07A	Infections or Other Complications of Procedures, with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 2+	8	<5	<5	8	-	16	73
WH07B	Infections or Other Complications of Procedures, with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	50	26	7	43	-	8	58
WH07C	Infections or Other Complications of Procedures, with Single Intervention, with CC Score 2+	17	5	<5	17	-	10	63
WH07D	Infections or Other Complications of Procedures, with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-1	131	56	26	105	-	6	58
WH07E	Infections or Other Complications of Procedures, without Interventions, with CC Score 4+	13	7	<5	13	-	9	62
WH07F	Infections or Other Complications of Procedures, without Interventions, with CC Score 2-3	185	103	8	170	7	5	63
WH07G	Infections or Other Complications of Procedures, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	858	394	68	776	14	3	56
WH08A	Unspecified Pain with CC Score 1+	16	<5	<5	14	<5	3	54
WH08B	Unspecified Pain with CC Score 0	18	10	<5	13	5	2	49
WH09A	Tendency to Fall, Senility or Other Conditions Affecting Cognitive Functions, with Multiple Interventions	5	<5	-	8	-	12	81
WH09B	Tendency to Fall, Senility or Other Conditions Affecting Cognitive Functions, with Single Intervention, with CC Score 3+	13	<5	-	13	-	18	77
WH09C	Tendency to Fall, Senility or Other Conditions Affecting Cognitive Functions, with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-2	32	23	<5	32	-	5	73
WH09D	Tendency to Fall, Senility or Other Conditions Affecting Cognitive Functions, without Interventions, with CC Score 6+	29	17	-	29	-	17	70
WH09E	Tendency to Fall, Senility or Other Conditions Affecting Cognitive Functions, without Interventions, with CC Score 4-5	281	133	<5	281	-	9	80
WH09F	Tendency to Fall, Senility or Other Conditions Affecting Cognitive Functions, without Interventions, with CC Score 2-3	1359	632	<5	1359	-	5	79

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
WH09G	Tendency to Fall, Senility or Other Conditions Affecting Cognitive Functions, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	2380	1087	7	2373	<5	4	77
WH10A	Unspecified Oedema with CC Score 2+	44	13	5	39	-	4	73
WH10B	Unspecified Oedema with CC Score 0-1	123	53	6	112	5	3	71
WH11A	Hypothermia, Frostbite or Other Effects of Reduced Temperature, with CC Score 2+	14	10	-	14	-	2	69
WH11B	Hypothermia, Frostbite or Other Effects of Reduced Temperature, with CC Score 0-1	16	7	-	16	-	2	65
WH12A	Signs or Symptoms, Involving Appearance or Behaviour, with CC Score 2+	159	94	<5	159	-	3	64
WH12B	Signs or Symptoms, Involving Appearance or Behaviour, with CC Score 0-1	375	229	<5	375	-	2	51
WH13A	Abnormal Findings without Diagnosis, with Interventions	7	<5	<5	<5	-	4	70
WH13B	Abnormal Findings without Diagnosis, without Interventions, with CC Score 1+	164	75	11	140	13	3	68
WH13C	Abnormal Findings without Diagnosis, without Interventions, with CC Score 0	164	82	11	120	33	2	67
WH14A	Other or Unspecified Neoplasm, with Interventions, with CC Score 2+	16	7	<5	16	-	10	69
WH14B	Other or Unspecified Neoplasm, with Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	24	11	<5	24	-	7	68
WH14C	Other or Unspecified Neoplasm, without Interventions, with CC Score 2+	112	44	<5	112	-	6	74
WH14D	Other or Unspecified Neoplasm, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	131	65	<5	116	15	2	68
WH15Z	Special Screening, Examinations or Other Genetic Disorders	164	51	<5	29	135	1	52
WH16A	Observation or Counselling, with CC Score 1+	124	58	8	103	13	4	66
WH16B	Observation or Counselling, with CC Score 0	135	76	10	67	59	1	58
WH17A	Admission Related to Social Factors with Interventions	5	<5	-	5	-	11	69
WH17B	Admission Related to Social Factors without Interventions, with CC Score 1+	351	106	7	344	<5	5	73

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
WH17C	Admission Related to Social Factors without Interventions, with CC Score 0	161	73	<5	154	<5	2	66
WH18A	Admission Related to the, Fitting, Adjustment or Management of Device, with Interventions	10	8	10	<5	-	7	62
WH18B	Admission Related to the, Fitting, Adjustment or Management of Device, without Interventions	87	65	66	13	8	10	61
WH19Z	Potential Health Hazard Related to Communicable Diseases	95	36	-	-	95	0	60
WH20A	Respite Care with length of stay 9 days or more	86	61	86	<5	-	14	55
WH20B	Respite Care with length of stay between 5 and 8 days	211	125	201	14	-	7	50
WH20C	Respite Care with length of stay 4 days or less	97	72	85	12	-	3	36
WH21A	Acute Alcohol Intoxication with CC Score 3+	71	54	-	71	-	2	54
WH21B	Acute Alcohol Intoxication with CC Score 0-2	613	448	-	613	-	1	48
WH22Z	Acute Drug Intoxication	14	14	-	14	<5	1	50
WH23Z	Acute Combined Drug Intoxication	80	56	-	80	-	1	32
WH50A	Procedure Not Carried Out, for Medical or Patient Reasons	2896	1487	279	73	2544	0	62
WH50B	Procedure Not Carried Out, for Other or Unspecified Reasons	2834	1474	465	117	2252	0	57
WH51Z	Admission Related to Donation, of Organ or Tissue	<5	<5	-	-	<5	0	50
WH52A	Follow-up Examination for Malignant Neoplasm, with Interventions	<5	<5	<5	-	-	2	91
WH52B	Follow-up Examination for Malignant Neoplasm, without Interventions	46	28	11	<5	35	0	69
WH53A	Follow-up Examination for Other Conditions, with Interventions	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	16	72
WH53B	Follow-up Examination for Other Conditions, without Interventions	166	98	9	43	116	1	55
WH54A	Procedures on the Lymphatic System with CC Score 1+	14	6	5	9	<5	5	54
WH54B	Procedures on the Lymphatic System with CC Score 0	44	23	11	9	24	3	55

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
WJ01B	Complex Infectious Diseases with Single Intervention	<5	-	<5	<5	-	12	79
WJ01C	Complex Infectious Diseases without Interventions, with CC Score 6+	7	<5	-	8	-	5	84
WJ01D	Complex Infectious Diseases without Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	9	<5	-	9	-	4	49
WJ01E	Complex Infectious Diseases without Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	18	16	<5	9	9	3	65
WJ02A	Major Infectious Diseases with Multiple Interventions	<5	-	-	<5	-	20	42
WJ02B	Major Infectious Diseases with Single Intervention	5	<5	-	5	-	6	51
WJ02C	Major Infectious Diseases without Interventions, with CC Score 6+	74	42	7	67	<5	5	78
WJ02D	Major Infectious Diseases without Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	43	18	<5	43	-	4	53
WJ02E	Major Infectious Diseases without Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	22	9	-	22	<5	5	45
WJ03A	Standard Infectious Diseases with Multiple Interventions	<5	<5	-	<5	-	17	49
WJ03B	Standard Infectious Diseases with Single Intervention, with CC Score 4+	20	12	<5	20	-	8	68
WJ03C	Standard Infectious Diseases with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-3	24	11	<5	24	-	6	45
WJ03D	Standard Infectious Diseases without Interventions, with CC Score 7+	205	135	<5	205	-	4	75
WJ03E	Standard Infectious Diseases without Interventions, with CC Score 4-6	390	212	15	375	<5	4	73
WJ03F	Standard Infectious Diseases without Interventions, with CC Score 2-3	444	237	14	425	6	2	66
WJ03G	Standard Infectious Diseases without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	358	154	9	340	9	2	49
WJ04Z	Genito-Urinary Medicine (GUM) Infections	14	<5	<5	14	-	2	28
WJ06A	Sepsis with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 9+	9	8	-	9	-	18	76

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
WJ06B	Sepsis with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 5-8	36	22	<5	36	-	15	65
WJ06C	Sepsis with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 0-4	31	23	<5	31	-	8	63
WJ06D	Sepsis with Single Intervention, with CC Score 9+	35	23	-	35	-	12	69
WJ06E	Sepsis with Single Intervention, with CC Score 5-8	142	89	<5	142	-	9	69
WJ06F	Sepsis with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-4	91	56	6	85	-	10	61
WJ06G	Sepsis without Interventions, with CC Score 9+	515	299	13	502	-	5	77
WJ06H	Sepsis without Interventions, with CC Score 5-8	1835	1000	52	1775	8	4	73
WJ06J	Sepsis without Interventions, with CC Score 0-4	2220	1152	38	2182	<5	3	67
WJ07A	Fever of Unknown Origin with Interventions, with CC Score 4+	13	7	-	13	-	6	64
WJ07B	Fever of Unknown Origin with Interventions, with CC Score 0-3	19	9	<5	19	-	7	52
WJ07C	Fever of Unknown Origin without Interventions, with CC Score 4+	285	173	14	271	<5	4	70
WJ07D	Fever of Unknown Origin without Interventions, with CC Score 0-3	565	294	20	537	9	2	58
WJ10E	HIV Disease without Interventions, with CC Score 2-4	<5	<5	-	<5	-	12	44
WJ11Z	Other Disorders of Immunity	142	45	13	9	120	2	63
YA01Z	Percutaneous Transluminal Embolisation of, Single Giant or Three or more Other, Intracranial or Extracranial Aneurysms	5	<5	<5	5	-	4	57
YA02A	Percutaneous Transluminal Embolisation of, Single Large or Two Other, Intracranial or Extracranial Aneurysms, with CC Score 4+	6	<5	-	6	-	10	60
YA02B	Percutaneous Transluminal Embolisation of, Single Large or Two Other, Intracranial or Extracranial Aneurysms, with CC Score 0-3	16	6	10	6	<5	4	64
YA03A	Percutaneous Transluminal Embolisation of, Single Small or Medium, Intracranial or Extracranial Aneurysm, with CC	5	<5	-	5	-	8	65

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
	Score 8+							
YA03B	Percutaneous Transluminal Embolisation of, Single Small or Medium, Intracranial or Extracranial Aneurysm, with CC Score 4-7	25	9	6	19	-	6	62
YA03C	Percutaneous Transluminal Embolisation of, Single Small or Medium, Intracranial or Extracranial Aneurysm, with CC Score 0-3	45	12	14	31	-	7	56
YA04Z	Percutaneous Transluminal Embolisation of Intracranial Arteriovenous Malformation	15	8	9	6	-	4	51
YA10Z	Percutaneous Transluminal Angioplasty, including Stenting, of Intracranial or Extracranial Blood Vessel	18	10	11	7	<5	7	60
YA11Z	Percutaneous Transluminal Arteriography, of Intracranial or Extracranial Blood Vessel	197	75	31	21	146	0	53
YA12Z	Percutaneous Transluminal Other Procedures on, Intracranial or Extracranial Blood Vessel	5	<5	<5	<5	<5	7	47
YA13Z	Percutaneous Transluminal, Embolectomy or Thrombolysis, of Intracranial or Extracranial Blood Vessel	9	7	<5	9	-	9	64
YC01Z	Percutaneous Core Needle Biopsy of Lesion of, Head or Neck	12	7	<5	<5	6	0	57
YC02Z	Percutaneous Fine Needle Aspiration Biopsy of Lesion of, Head or Neck	<5	-	-	-	<5	0	13
YC10Z	Percutaneous Therapeutic, Head or Neck Procedures	9	<5	<5	<5	5	1	42
YD01Z	Percutaneous Ablation of Lesion of Respiratory Tract	21	12	21	-	-	2	71
YD02Z	Percutaneous Biopsy of Lesion of Pleura	<5	<5	-	-	<5	0	65
YD03Z	Percutaneous Biopsy of Lesion of, Lung or Mediastinum	258	125	28	8	222	0	68
YD04Z	Percutaneous Drainage of Pleural Cavity	142	79	29	90	23	1	60
YD05Z	Percutaneous Aspiration of Pleural Cavity	63	44	5	35	23	0	68
YF01A	Radiological Insertion of Gastrostomy Tube, 19 years and over	22	16	12	10	<5	1	63

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
YF01B	Radiological Insertion of Gastrostomy Tube, 18 years and under	<5	<5	<5	-	-	1	5
YF02Z	Radiological Insertion of, Gastrojejunostomy or Jejunostomy Tube	19	12	<5	12	7	0	54
YF03A	Multiple Percutaneous Drainage of Abdominal Lesion Procedures, with CC Score 5+	5	<5	<5	<5	-	29	54
YF03B	Multiple Percutaneous Drainage of Abdominal Lesion Procedures, with CC Score 0-4	13	9	<5	13	-	21	62
YF04A	Single Percutaneous Drainage of Abdominal Lesion Procedure, with CC Score 5+	43	21	<5	39	<5	14	66
YF04B	Single Percutaneous Drainage of Abdominal Lesion Procedure, with CC Score 2-4	71	36	<5	65	<5	11	63
YF04C	Single Percutaneous Drainage of Abdominal Lesion Procedure, with CC Score 0-1	93	40	10	74	9	7	52
YF05Z	Percutaneous Biopsy of Lesion of Abdominal Cavity	111	37	41	17	53	0	61
YG01A	Percutaneous Ablation of Lesion of, Liver or Pancreas, with CC Score 2+	32	29	32	<5	-	3	71
YG01B	Percutaneous Ablation of Lesion of, Liver or Pancreas, with CC Score 0-1	22	19	22	-	<5	2	67
YG02Z	Percutaneous Insertion of Multiple Stents, into Hepatic or Bile Ducts	5	<5	<5	5	-	11	64
YG03A	Percutaneous Insertion of Single Stent, into Hepatic or Bile Duct, with Drainage, with CC Score 4+	5	<5	<5	<5	-	13	68
YG03B	Percutaneous Insertion of Single Stent, into Hepatic or Bile Duct, with Drainage, with CC Score 0-3	<5	<5	-	<5	-	13	61
YG04A	Percutaneous Insertion of Single Metal Stent, into Hepatic or Bile Duct, With CC Score 4+	9	7	-	9	-	13	68
YG04B	Percutaneous Insertion of Single Metal Stent, into Hepatic or Bile Duct, With CC Score 0-3	12	10	<5	12	-	9	68
YG05A	Percutaneous Insertion of Single Other Stent, into Hepatic or Bile Duct, With CC Score 4+	12	6	<5	9	<5	10	69

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
YG05B	Percutaneous Insertion of Single Other Stent, into Hepatic or Bile Duct, With CC Score 0-3	27	16	12	16	-	5	64
YG06Z	Percutaneous Drainage of Hepatobiliary System	18	<5	<5	12	6	1	62
YG07A	Other Percutaneous Therapeutic, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Procedures, with CC Score 3+	10	5	<5	6	<5	7	68
YG07B	Other Percutaneous Therapeutic, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Procedures, with CC Score 0-2	15	9	10	5	<5	4	60
YG10Z	Percutaneous Transvascular Biopsy of Lesion of Liver	<5	<5	<5	-	<5	1	51
YG11A	Percutaneous Punch Biopsy of Lesion of Liver, 19 years and over	250	109	53	17	180	0	60
YG11B	Percutaneous Punch Biopsy of Lesion of Liver, 18 years and under	<5	<5	-	-	<5	0	18
YG12Z	Other Percutaneous Diagnostic, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Procedures	13	6	<5	<5	8	0	64
YH03Z	Percutaneous Vertebroplasty of One Level of Spine	<5	-	-	-	<5	0	79
YH10Z	Percutaneous Biopsy of Extradural Spinal Lesion	9	<5	<5	-	9	0	56
YH20Z	Percutaneous Ablation of Lesion of Bone	<5	<5	-	-	<5	0	17
YH30A	Percutaneous Aspiration of Joint, 19 years and over	216	112	-	98	119	0	63
YH30B	Percutaneous Aspiration of Joint, 18 years and under	<5	-	-	<5	-	0	6
YH31A	Percutaneous Biopsy of Lesion of Bone, 19 years and over	118	66	5	<5	113	0	59
YH31B	Percutaneous Biopsy of Lesion of Bone, 18 years and under	5	<5	<5	-	5	0	16
YH32A	Percutaneous Biopsy of, Lesion of Muscle or Connective Tissue, 19 years and over	19	10	<5	<5	13	0	52
YH32B	Percutaneous Biopsy of, Lesion of Muscle or Connective Tissue, 18 years and under	9	7	<5	-	9	0	5
YJ04Z	Core Needle Biopsy of Axillary Lymph Nodes	15	5	<5	<5	9	0	64
YJ08Z	Fine Needle Aspiration of Axillary Lymph Nodes	5	<5	-	<5	<5	1	70
YJ11Z	Drainage of Lesion of Breast or Associated Lymph Nodes	34	<5	6	28	<5	1	45

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
YJ13Z	Ultrasound Guided Core Needle Biopsy of Lesion of Breast	<5	-	<5	-	<5	0	54
YJ15Z	Fine Needle Aspiration of Lesion of Breast	8	-	<5	8	-	1	34
YL01Z	Complex Percutaneous Ablation of Lesion of Kidney	<5	<5	<5	-	-	5	68
YL02Z	Standard Percutaneous Ablation of Lesion of Kidney	29	26	<5	-	29	0	68
YL10Z	Bilateral or Multiple, Percutaneous Insertion of, Ureteric Stent or Nephrostomy	234	90	43	18	173	0	66
YL11Z	Unilateral, Percutaneous Insertion of, Ureteric Stent or Nephrostomy	561	285	93	102	366	0	66
YL12Z	Percutaneous, Attention to or Removal of, Ureteric Stent or Nephrostomy	104	65	6	16	82	0	64
YL20A	Percutaneous Needle Biopsy of Lesion of Kidney, 19 years and over	167	101	36	11	120	0	55
YL20B	Percutaneous Needle Biopsy of Lesion of Kidney, 18 years and under	12	10	<5	-	12	0	13
YL21Z	Other Percutaneous Urinary Tract Procedures	<5	-	-	-	<5	0	66
YQ04A	Multiple Open Procedures, on Aorta or Abdominal Blood Vessels, with CC Score 4+	<5	-	<5	-	-	21	66
YQ05A	Single Open Procedure, on Aorta or Abdominal Blood Vessel, with CC Score 4+	11	9	5	6	-	7	68
YQ05B	Single Open Procedure, on Aorta or Abdominal Blood Vessel, with CC Score 0-3	6	<5	<5	6	-	4	67
YQ07B	Open Repair of Suprarenal Aortic Aneurysm, with CC Score 0-6	<5	-	-	<5	-	1	84
YQ08A	Complex Open Repair of Abdominal Aortic Aneurysm with CC Score 7+	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	5	73
YQ08B	Complex Open Repair of Abdominal Aortic Aneurysm with CC Score 0-6	6	5	<5	<5	-	5	69
YQ09A	Standard Open Repair of Abdominal Aortic Aneurysm with CC Score 7+	13	9	7	6	-	7	77
YQ09B	Standard Open Repair of Abdominal Aortic Aneurysm with CC Score 4-6	20	20	18	6	-	4	72

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
YQ09C	Standard Open Repair of Abdominal Aortic Aneurysm with CC Score 0-3	33	31	26	7	-	5	68
YQ10A	Multiple Open Procedures on Blood Vessels of Lower Limbs with CC Score 11+	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	19	79
YQ10B	Multiple Open Procedures on Blood Vessels of Lower Limbs with CC Score 7-10	5	<5	<5	<5	-	10	72
YQ10C	Multiple Open Procedures on Blood Vessels of Lower Limbs with CC Score 4-6	14	11	5	9	-	6	65
YQ10D	Multiple Open Procedures on Blood Vessels of Lower Limbs with CC Score 0-3	8	6	<5	<5	-	8	72
YQ11A	Single Open Procedure on Blood Vessel of Lower Limb with Imaging Intervention, with CC Score 7+	14	7	7	7	-	12	71
YQ11B	Single Open Procedure on Blood Vessel of Lower Limb with Imaging Intervention, with CC Score 4-6	13	8	8	5	-	9	70
YQ11C	Single Open Procedure on Blood Vessel of Lower Limb with Imaging Intervention, with CC Score 0-3	<5	<5	-	<5	-	4	65
YQ12A	Single Open Procedure on Blood Vessel of Lower Limb with CC Score 11+	8	5	<5	<5	-	14	76
YQ12B	Single Open Procedure on Blood Vessel of Lower Limb with CC Score 7-10	21	17	13	10	-	11	74
YQ12C	Single Open Procedure on Blood Vessel of Lower Limb with CC Score 4-6	42	24	21	22	-	8	72
YQ12D	Single Open Procedure on Blood Vessel of Lower Limb with CC Score 0-3	33	23	14	19	-	7	61
YQ13B	Bypass to Tibial Arteries with CC Score 0-6	<5	<5	<5	-	-	9	57
YQ16Z	Open Treatment of Primary Unilateral Varicose Veins	<5	<5	-	<5	-	1	67
YQ20A	Multiple Limb Amputation Procedures with CC Score 10+	6	<5	<5	<5	-	30	68
YQ20B	Multiple Limb Amputation Procedures with CC Score 0-9	13	6	6	7	-	25	66
YQ21A	Amputation of Single Limb with Other Blood Vessel Procedure, with CC Score 10+	9	5	<5	9	-	22	67

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
YQ21B	Amputation of Single Limb with Other Blood Vessel Procedure, with CC Score 0-9	16	14	<5	16	-	19	69
YQ22A	Amputation of Single Limb with CC Score 10+	26	15	<5	26	-	15	70
YQ22B	Amputation of Single Limb with CC Score 0-9	72	56	21	53	-	13	65
YQ23A	Multiple, Amputation Stump or Partial Foot Amputation Procedures, for Diabetes or Arterial Disease, with CC Score 8+	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	6	69
YQ23B	Multiple, Amputation Stump or Partial Foot Amputation Procedures, for Diabetes or Arterial Disease, with CC Score 0-7	<5	<5	-	<5	-	5	65
YQ24A	Single, Amputation Stump or Partial Foot Amputation Procedure, for Diabetes or Arterial Disease, with Other Open Blood Vessel Procedure, with CC Score 8+	6	<5	<5	<5	-	28	64
YQ24B	Single, Amputation Stump or Partial Foot Amputation Procedure, for Diabetes or Arterial Disease, with Other Open Blood Vessel Procedure, with CC Score 0-7	7	8	<5	7	-	10	68
YQ25A	Single, Amputation Stump or Partial Foot Amputation Procedure, for Diabetes or Arterial Disease, with Imaging Intervention, with CC Score 8+	13	11	-	13	-	12	76
YQ25B	Single, Amputation Stump or Partial Foot Amputation Procedure, for Diabetes or Arterial Disease, with Imaging Intervention, with CC Score 0-7	8	6	-	8	-	10	75
YQ26A	Single, Amputation Stump or Partial Foot Amputation Procedure, for Diabetes or Arterial Disease, with CC Score 8+	63	48	<5	58	<5	8	68
YQ26B	Single, Amputation Stump or Partial Foot Amputation Procedure, for Diabetes or Arterial Disease, with CC Score 5-7	59	47	10	49	<5	6	64
YQ26C	Single, Amputation Stump or Partial Foot Amputation Procedure, for Diabetes or Arterial Disease, with CC Score 0-4	81	68	12	55	14	4	57

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
YQ30Z	Multiple Open Procedures, on Carotid Artery or Blood Vessels of Upper Limbs	<5	<5	-	<5	-	14	63
YQ31A	Single Open Procedure on Carotid Artery with CC Score 5+	21	13	12	9	-	6	75
YQ31B	Single Open Procedure on Carotid Artery with CC Score 0-4	68	45	55	13	-	5	69
YQ32A	Single Open Procedure, on Blood Vessel or Upper Limb with CC Score 5+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	34	70
YQ32B	Single Open Procedure, on Blood Vessel or Upper Limb with CC Score 0-4	15	10	<5	11	<5	2	49
YQ41A	Open Operations, on Other or Unspecified Blood Vessels, with CC Score 2+	99	35	10	50	39	9	58
YQ41B	Open Operations, on Other or Unspecified Blood Vessels, with CC Score 0-1	55	28	23	17	15	8	27
YQ42Z	Open Arteriovenous Fistula, Graft or Shunt Procedures	149	100	27	<5	122	0	63
YQ43Z	Biopsy of Temporal Artery	74	28	<5	5	69	0	73
YQ50A	Peripheral Vascular Disorders with CC Score 15+	53	18	<5	53	-	8	72
YQ50B	Peripheral Vascular Disorders with CC Score 11-14	135	74	12	123	<5	6	75
YQ50C	Peripheral Vascular Disorders with CC Score 8-10	247	150	30	217	<5	5	71
YQ50D	Peripheral Vascular Disorders with CC Score 5-7	389	228	65	322	6	4	70
YQ50E	Peripheral Vascular Disorders with CC Score 2-4	580	330	80	409	91	3	64
YQ50F	Peripheral Vascular Disorders with CC Score 0-1	387	152	16	101	270	1	54
YQ51A	Deep Vein Thrombosis with CC Score 12+	18	10	-	18	-	7	77
YQ51B	Deep Vein Thrombosis with CC Score 9-11	66	31	-	66	<5	3	78
YQ51C	Deep Vein Thrombosis with CC Score 6-8	114	35	-	117	-	3	72
YQ51D	Deep Vein Thrombosis with CC Score 3-5	211	94	<5	209	<5	3	66
YQ51E	Deep Vein Thrombosis with CC Score 0-2	196	96	<5	192	<5	2	53
YR10A	Percutaneous Transluminal Angioplasty of Multiple Blood Vessels with CC Score 6+	13	7	5	8	<5	8	72
YR10B	Percutaneous Transluminal Angioplasty of Multiple Blood Vessels with CC Score 3-5	13	11	5	<5	<5	4	67

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
YR10C	Percutaneous Transluminal Angioplasty of Multiple Blood Vessels with CC Score 0-2	<5	<5	<5	-	-	2	77
YR11A	Percutaneous Transluminal Angioplasty of Single Blood Vessel with CC Score 9+	26	20	<5	18	<5	12	75
YR11B	Percutaneous Transluminal Angioplasty of Single Blood Vessel with CC Score 6-8	38	28	11	13	15	5	75
YR11C	Percutaneous Transluminal Angioplasty of Single Blood Vessel with CC Score 3-5	67	42	12	14	41	2	68
YR11D	Percutaneous Transluminal Angioplasty of Single Blood Vessel with CC Score 0-2	37	27	14	6	21	2	67
YR12Z	Percutaneous Transluminal Angioplasty with Insertion of Stent Graft into Peripheral Blood Vessel	29	15	10	11	8	7	65
YR13Z	Percutaneous Transluminal Angioplasty with Insertion of, Bioabsorbable, Drug-Eluting, Coated or Embolic Protection Stent, into Peripheral Blood Vessel	12	9	5	<5	<5	3	73
YR14A	Percutaneous Transluminal Angioplasty with Insertion of Multiple Stents into Peripheral Blood Vessels, with CC Score 3+	31	17	6	11	15	3	71
YR14B	Percutaneous Transluminal Angioplasty with Insertion of Multiple Stents into Peripheral Blood Vessels, with CC Score 0-2	13	9	<5	<5	7	2	66
YR15A	Percutaneous Transluminal Angioplasty with Insertion of Single Stent into Peripheral Blood Vessel, with CC Score 6+	24	18	<5	19	<5	16	69
YR15B	Percutaneous Transluminal Angioplasty with Insertion of Single Stent into Peripheral Blood Vessel, with CC Score 3-5	20	18	<5	6	14	2	68
YR15C	Percutaneous Transluminal Angioplasty with Insertion of Single Stent into Peripheral Blood Vessel, with CC Score 0-2	21	14	<5	<5	15	0	68
YR16A	Transjugular Intrahepatic Creation of Portosystemic Shunt with CC Score 6+	7	6	-	7	-	12	53

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
YR16B	Transjugular Intrahepatic Creation of Portosystemic Shunt with CC Score 0-5	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	4	65
YR22A	Inferior Vena Cava Filter Procedures with CC Score 7+	8	<5	-	8	-	25	72
YR22B	Inferior Vena Cava Filter Procedures with CC Score 3-6	9	6	<5	<5	<5	3	71
YR22C	Inferior Vena Cava Filter Procedures with CC Score 0-2	8	<5	<5	<5	<5	8	55
YR23A	Percutaneous Transluminal, Embolectomy or Thrombolysis, of Blood Vessel, with CC Score 5+	16	12	<5	14	<5	11	59
YR23B	Percutaneous Transluminal, Embolectomy or Thrombolysis, of Blood Vessel, with CC Score 0-4	21	12	<5	14	<5	4	53
YR24C	Percutaneous Transluminal Other Procedures on Blood Vessel with CC Score 4+	6	<5	<5	<5	<5	10	65
YR24D	Percutaneous Transluminal Other Procedures on Blood Vessel with CC Score 0-3	9	5	<5	<5	7	1	53
YR25Z	Arteriography	56	34	16	6	34	0	67
YR26Z	Venography	19	13	<5	5	14	0	49
YR30Z	Percutaneous Transluminal, Laser or Radiofrequency Ablation, of Bilateral Varicose Veins	47	22	-	-	47	0	61
YR31Z	Percutaneous Transluminal, Laser or Radiofrequency Ablation, of Unilateral Varicose Veins	212	117	-	-	212	0	57
YR32Z	Sclerotherapy of Bilateral Varicose Veins	8	<5	-	-	8	0	57
YR33Z	Sclerotherapy of Unilateral Varicose Veins	103	45	-	-	103	0	58
YR40A	Insertion of Non-Tunnelled Central Venous Catheter, 19 years and over	58	34	<5	36	22	0	62
YR40D	Insertion of Non-Tunnelled Central Venous Catheter, 5 years and under	6	<5	<5	<5	<5	1	1
YR41A	Insertion of Tunnelled Central Venous Catheter, 19 years and over	101	51	27	38	36	1	60
YR41B	Insertion of Tunnelled Central Venous Catheter, 18 years and under	5	<5	<5	-	<5	1	5

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
YR42A	Peripheral Insertion of Central Venous Catheter, 19 years and over	879	283	11	15	857	0	59
YR42C	Peripheral Insertion of Central Venous Catheter, between 6 and 18 years	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	2	14
YR42D	Peripheral Insertion of Central Venous Catheter, 5 years and under	<5	-	-	<5	-	1	1
YR43A	Attention to Central Venous Catheter, 19 years and over	34	15	-	5	29	0	55
YR43C	Attention to Central Venous Catheter, between 6 and 18 years	20	8	<5	-	20	0	10
YR43D	Attention to Central Venous Catheter, 5 years and under	27	12	<5	-	27	0	2
YR44A	Removal of Central Venous Catheter, 19 years and over	200	63	<5	6	194	0	60
YR44C	Removal of Central Venous Catheter, between 6 and 18 years	18	12	<5	-	18	0	11
YR44D	Removal of Central Venous Catheter, 5 years and under	16	8	-	-	16	0	2
YR45A	Insertion of Subcutaneous Port, 19 years and over	6	-	<5	-	6	0	54
YR45B	Insertion of Subcutaneous Port, 18 years and under	8	<5	5	<5	<5	1	5
YR46Z	Attention to Subcutaneous Port	9	<5	-	-	9	0	45
YR47Z	Removal of Subcutaneous Port	8	<5	-	<5	8	0	48
YR48Z	Attention to Arteriovenous Fistula, Graft or Shunt	133	87	28	<5	105	0	65
YR50Z	Percutaneous Transluminal Embolisation of, Single Giant or Three or more Other, Peripheral Aneurysms	8	6	<5	5	<5	5	72
YR51Z	Percutaneous Transluminal Embolisation of, Single Large or Two Other, Peripheral Aneurysms	9	8	<5	<5	<5	2	71
YR52A	Percutaneous Transluminal Embolisation of, Single Small or Medium, Peripheral Aneurysm, with CC Score 4+	10	7	<5	<5	<5	3	67

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
YR52B	Percutaneous Transluminal Embolisation of, Single Small or Medium, Peripheral Aneurysm, with CC Score 0-3	11	9	5	6	-	3	56
YR53Z	Percutaneous Transluminal Embolisation of Peripheral Arteriovenous Malformation	30	11	9	<5	21	1	35
YR54A	Percutaneous Transluminal Embolisation of Peripheral Blood Vessel with CC Score 6+	26	16	8	18	<5	7	67
YR54B	Percutaneous Transluminal Embolisation of Peripheral Blood Vessel with CC Score 3-5	22	14	7	15	<5	5	70
YR54C	Percutaneous Transluminal Embolisation of Peripheral Blood Vessel with CC Score 0-2	45	22	23	10	12	1	53
YR55Z	Uterine Artery Embolisation	33	-	26	-	7	1	45
YR56Z	Varicocele Embolisation	42	42	7	-	35	0	35
YR57Z	Percutaneous, Chemoembolisation or Radioembolisation, of Lesion of Liver	9	8	9	<5	-	2	74
YR58Z	Injection Sclerotherapy of Peripheral Arteriovenous Malformation	<5	-	-	-	<5	0	37
YR59Z	Prostate Artery Embolisation	7	7	-	-	7	0	72
YR61Z	Standard Endovascular Repair of Thoracoabdominal Aortic Aneurysm using Branched Stent Graft	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	2	67
YR63B	Standard Endovascular Repair of Thoracoabdominal Aortic Aneurysm using Fenestrated Stent Graft, with CC Score 0-5	<5	<5	<5	-	-	6	69
YR64A	Complex Endovascular Repair of Thoracic Aortic Aneurysm, with CC Score 6+	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	13	65
YR65A	Standard Endovascular Repair of Thoracic Aortic Aneurysm, with CC Score 6+	<5	-	<5	<5	-	4	82
YR65B	Standard Endovascular Repair of Thoracic Aortic Aneurysm, with CC Score 0-5	<5	<5	<5	-	-	2	69
YR66A	Complex Endovascular Repair of Abdominal Aortic Aneurysm, with CC Score 6+	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	3	73
YR66B	Complex Endovascular Repair of Abdominal Aortic Aneurysm, with CC Score 0-5	<5	<5	<5	-	-	5	77

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
YR67A	Standard Endovascular Repair of Abdominal Aortic Aneurysm, with CC Score 6+	7	8	7	<5	-	8	75
YR67B	Standard Endovascular Repair of Abdominal Aortic Aneurysm, with CC Score 0-5	40	36	36	5	-	4	75

More detailed information, at code level, is available in downloadable form from the website <https://www.health-ni.gov.uk/publications/acute-episode-based-activity-downloadable-data-202122>
 Additional information on the data can be found in the Explanatory Notes, available from the website <https://www.health-ni.gov.uk/publications/explanatory-notes-and-technical-guidance-acute-episode-based-activity>

About the Hospital Information Branch (HIB)

Hospital Information Branch is responsible for the collection, quality assurance, analysis and publication of timely and accurate information derived from a wide range of statistical information returns supplied by the Health & Social Care (HSC) Trusts. Statistical information is collected routinely from a variety of electronic patient level administrative system and pre-defined EXCEL survey return templates.

The Branch aims to present information in a meaningful way and provide advice on its uses to customers in the HSC Committee, Professional Advisory Groups, policy branches within the DoH, other Health organisations, academia, private sector organisations, charity/voluntary organisations as well as the general public. The statistical information collected is used to contribute to major exercises such as reporting on the performance of the HSC system, other comparative performance exercises, target setting and monitoring, development of service frameworks as well as policy formulation and evaluation. In addition, the information is used in response to a significantly high volume of Parliamentary / Assembly questions and ad-hoc queries each year.

Information is disseminated through a number of key statistical publications, including: Inpatient Activity, Outpatient Activity, Emergency Care, Mental Health & Learning Disability and Waiting Time Statistics (Inpatient, Outpatient, Diagnostics and Cancer). A detailed list of these publications is available from <https://www.health-ni.gov.uk/topics/dhssps-statistics-and-research>

Further information on the data including definitions is available from the website <https://www.health-ni.gov.uk/articles/episode-based-activity>

Additional Information

Further information on *Acute Episode-Based Activity Statistics* is available from:

Jennifer Hillen
Hospital Information Branch
Information & Analysis Directorate
Department of Health
Stormont Estate
Belfast, BT4 3SQ

☎ Tel: 028 9052 8452

✉ Email: Jennifer.Hillen@health-ni.gov.uk

This Statistical bulletin and others published by Hospital Information Branch are available to download from the DoH Internet site at:

<https://www.health-ni.gov.uk/topics/dhssps-statistics-and-research>